



www.trafmon.org

Configuration & Administration Guide

Thomas Grootaers, Luc Lechien

Software Release 1.0

2020-10

© 2020 AETHIS sa/nv Belgium Document version 1.0, 2020-10



COPYRIGHT, LICENSE AND TRADEMARKS

Original text is © 2020 AETHIS sa/nv Belgium, Thomas Grootaers, Luc Lechien

This material is based upon work funded and supported by the European Space Agency and the Belgian Federal Authorities (BELSPO) under GSTP Contract Nr ESRIN 4000128964/19/I-EF with AETHIS sa/nv, Belgium.

The view, opinions, and/or findings contained in this material are those of the authors and subsequent free contributors and should not be construed as an official ESA, Government or AETHIS position, policy, or decision, unless designated by other documentation.

References herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trade mark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favouring by ESA or AETHIS.

NO WARRANTY. THIS AETHIS MATERIAL IS FURNISHED ON AN "AS-IS" BASIS. AETHIS MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AS TO ANY MATTER INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY, EXCLUSIVITY, OR RESULTS OBTAINED FROM USE OF THE MATERIAL. AETHIS DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY OF ANY KIND WITH RESPECT TO FREEDOM FROM PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT.

[DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT] This material is for approved for public release and unlimited distribution under the terms and conditions of Open Source Apache License v2.0 (<u>https://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0.txt</u>, OSI Approved <u>https://opensource.org/licenses/Apache-2.0</u>), which governs its use, distribution, modification and re-publication.

Adobe is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries. AngularJS is a trademark of Google, Inc., https://angularjs.org/

CentOS Marks and JBoss are trademarks of Red Hat, Inc. ("Red Hat").

CERT is a registered trademark owned by Carnegie Mellon University

Eclipse and BIRT are registered trademarks of the Eclipse Foundation, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

JQuery and JQuery UI are trademark of OpenJS Foundation, https://openjsf.org/

Linux is the registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the U.S. and other countries.

MaxMind, GeoIP, GeoLite, and related trademarks are the trademarks of MaxMind, Inc.

Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

OpenSSL is a registered trademark of the OpenSSL Software Foundation in the U.S. and other countries. Oracle, Java, MySQL, WebSphere and Solaris are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates in the United States and other countries.

Python is a registered trademark of the Python Software Foundation.

Tomcat® and Apache HTTP Server[™] are (registered) **trademarks** of the Apache Software Foundation. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

WebLogic is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. in the United States, other countries, or both

Wireshark is a registered trademark of the Wireshark Foundation.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



DOCUMENT HISTORY

Release	Date	Change
1.0	Sept 2020	First issue



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge the valuable contributions of all ancient employees of the AETHIS® Company in Belgium, who have worked on the successive versions of the base software and its documentation from which the open source trafMon software is derived.

In particular, special recognition is given to Jacques Maes, David Orban, Jonathan Van den Schrieck, Benoît Liétaer, Julien Denis, Thomas Soupart, Fabien Coenegrachts, who have more specifically participated to its elaboration. Also a thought is given in memory the authors' deceased associate, Luc Steenput, who has heavily promoted the initial idea and subsequent enhancements of the tool, within the European Space Agency and elsewhere.

Lastly, the authors wish to acknowledge the strong support of ESA staff members: Manfred Lugert, Erling Kristiansen, Johan Stjernevi, Manfred Bertelsmeier, Gioacchino Buscemi, Michele Iapaolo, Andrea Cogliandro and Claudia Neroni, as well as of officers of the Belgian BELSPO Federal Service, Jacques Nijskens, Agnès Grandjean and Hendrick Verbeelen.



TABLE OF CONTENT

1.	TRA	FMON COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT	8
	1.1 -	rrafMon Machines Architecture	8
	1.1	1 The Traffic Probe Machine	8
	1.1	2 The Central Server Machine	9
	1.2 (OPERATING SYSTEMS	11
2.	INS	TALLATION CONVENTIONAL BASELINE	
3.	SCF	RIPTS AND BINARIES REFERENCE GUIDE	
	3.1 ⁻	FRAFMON PROBE	
	3.2 -	IRAFMON COLLECTOR	19
	3.3	EXTRACTION FROM SILK NETFLOW RECORDS LOGS	20
	3.4	DATABASE LOADER	21
	3.5 I	Partial or Full Update of Information about Discovered IPv4 Addresses	22
	3.6 I	BATCH PRODUCTION OF SYNHESIS REPORT(S)	23
	3.7 I	BATCH PRODUCTION OF DETAILS REPORTS	24
	3.8	Sample Script for (Re-)Starting tmon_probe	25
	3.9	SAMPLE SCRIPT FOR (RE-)STARTING CENTRAL SERVER DEAMONS	27
4.	REL	EVANT MYSQL STORED PROCEDURES	
	4.1	Merge Passive FTP Data Transfer Volume with the its FTP Session Flow Instance	
	4.2	Aggregation of Volume Data for the Synthesis Reports	31
	4.3	REMOVING THE WORKING TABLES FROM ALL TRAFMON DATABASES	31
	4.4	SELECTIVELY DROPPING ANCIENT FINE-GRAIN DATA	31
	4.5	SUMMARY HEADER OF PROTOCOL DETAILS REPORTS	32
5.	CO	NFIGURATION FILES	
	5.1	rafMon Common XML Configuration	
	5.2	KNOWN IP ADDRESSES CLASSIFICATION	34
	5.3 I	DATABASE, USERS AND PASSWORDS AND BIRT URL	35
	5.3	1 db.cred	35
	5.3	2 Web Application Menu Bar	36
	5.3	3 BIRT Report Template Libraries	
	5.3	4 Avoiding Command Line Explicit Password	
	5.3	5 Typical Logrotate configuration for MySQL Server	
	5.4	DIAGNOSTIC TRACE FILES AND LOGGING	
	5.5 1	REGULAR TRAFMON JOBS	
	5.5	1 Typical Tasks	
	5.5	2 Prove Systems Crontab Entries	
	5.5.	Central server (trajivion + iviysQL + 10mCat) root Crontab	
	5.5. E E	 Growing Data Other Dick Growing Data 	45 مە
	5.5	$J = O(I) \cup I \cup$	48 ۸۵
c	J.U .		
0.	6 1 ·		
	0.1	RAFIVION PROBE AND COLLECTOR CONFIGURATION	



5.1.1	Configuration Syntax and Explanations: tmon.dtd	55
5.1.2	Sample XML Configuration of Sinale Probe with Two Interfaces	71



ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS



1. TRAFMON COMPUTING ENVIRONMENT

1.1 TRAFMON MACHINES ARCHITECTURE

The trafMon tool deployment typically involves two types of components:

- The traffic probe machine and
- The central processing and/or database server.

1.1.1 The Traffic Probe Machine

The traffic probe is typically a physical (micro) computer, dedicated to this task, and that the user would replicate in the different locations/sites where traffic of interest is to be monitored.

The use of virtual machine is discouraged for this, because of the necessary accuracy in network packet sampling timestamp and the performance required to absorb the potential traffic peaks.

The probe runtime software consists in a pipeline of two permanent processes linked by an in-memory shared circular buffer. The father process performs the actual in situ protocol decoding by inspecting the successive packets (Ethernet frames) directly in the kernel-resident buffer and transmitting its filtered decoding results to its child. The child process is in charge of the stateful analysis of protocol exchanges, of the accumulation of the traffic observations statistics and of the continuous delivery of the resulting observations to one (or more) central collector(s).

Multi-core CPU (or multi-CPU) architecture is exploited by letting the father process locks itself on one core and the child assigning itself to the remaining ones.

The size of the RAM is capital to create the largest possible in-memory kernel packet capture ring buffer and the shared memory inter-process queue.

One probe can have several probing ports: typically dedicated Ethernet interfaces (whose on-chip packet reassembly and upper protocol pre-processing is voluntarily de-activated), without being assigned an IP address.

Practical tests, conducted in 2016 on modern computer hardware, through the replay at full speed of pre-captured traffic dumps, have demonstrated that the probe can afford fully filled (1500 bytes) packets data rate at 2.3 Gbps. Thus, when mirroring a Fast Ethernet switch traffic, the best is to mirror to a 10 Gbps interface, to avoid the switch dropping mirror packets in excess, and to dimension the probe kernel capture buffer in such a way as to cope with high rate burst of traffic.



In current version, passive taps, where packets in each direction are mirrored to 2 separate Ethernet ports, are not supported: minor changes are required in the software to respect the order of occurrence in stateful analysis of packets exchanged.

The probe computer performances is thus determined by the multi-CPU speed, the RAM speed and the amount of RAM. One (or more) 10 Gbps native Ethernet port is preferred as dedicated traffic capture interface.

The remote administration and the probe-to-collector UDP-based data flow can be ideally conducted via one (or two) separate Fast Ethernet port(s), because data rate is less an issue. USB-to-Ethernet adapter(s) can even be used for circumventing base computer limitations.

1.1.2 The Central Server Machine

The central trafMon collector process is relatively lightweight. Its role is mostly to dump the raw observations received by the disseminated probes into ASCII log files. It is a bit more involved in buffering and conciliating individual packet observations from different probes to detect packet losses or to compute packet one-way latencies (and jitter – to be done).

When NetFlow/sFlow/IPFIX add-on is also needed, the CERT[®] SiLK rwflowpack daemon can co-exist on the collector computer. It also simply dumps the flow records packets into ASCII logs.

So, the central raw data collection is only demanding in sufficient disk capacity for the temporary logs, but more significantly for storing archives of raw data logs.

When NetFlow/sFlow/IPFIX data source is also used, the CERT[®] SiLK rwfilter command is involved in extracting the collected records. Unfortunately, its **finest granularity is one hour**! So every hour, a rather big NetFlow observations file is produced. And its per-flow records can lapse over several minutes. So a local pre-processing of this big log file is required to the volume of each reported dataflow during every minute of its duration. The time taken by the processing can form a non-negligible part of the overall lapse of a regular observations pre-processing batch; hence influencing the highest affordable frequency at which this database refresh can be conducted (hopefully every 10 minutes). In that case of use this NetFlow observations preliminary treatment reveals dimensioning for required computing performance of the data collection function.

What is quite heavier is the regular process of raw observations pre-processing, and database loading and update, as well as the resources available to the Tomcat server drawing the on-demand reports.



This is influenced by the performance of the system running the MySQL database server: RAM type (DDR4), disk speed (Solid State), amount of RAM (I/O cache size, mysqld database server and tomcat java resident set size), CPU rate running the single-threaded database server

When the database server is running on a separate computer, the performance of the regular batch processing is mostly impacted by the <u>database server disk I/O rate</u> (e.g. multiple high-performance SSD devices configured in hardware striping: RAID 0) and RAM size and speed. And the affordable history length of the per-minute (and per-hour) detailed performance figures is determined by the database files disk partition capacity (<u>partition of more than one 2 TB implies the use of UEFI and GPT in booting and disk partitioning</u>).

The trafMon runtime database is solicited by three different types of requests:

- The regular database loading and aggregation mostly consists in bulk loading (LOAD DATA LOCAL INFILE) into TEMPORARY tables, then updating the persistent tables, through dedicated SQL stored procedures, at 1 minute, 1 hour and 1 day granularity with aggregated fresh data.
- The daily update of volume related data tables feeding the synthetic views of traffic in terms of Activity/Location/Host and peer Countries is a rather heavy processing, conducted by recurrent stored procedures.
- The on-the-fly report generation, where the menu bar dynamic contents is updated by PHP online queries. The generation of details reports does simply retrieve the relevant records out of prepared database tables. But the generation of synthesis reports rely on a potentially heavy stored procedure, which retrieves data from daily aggregated volume tables, but further aggregate them based on the dynamically selected report parameters.

The regular loading typically induces a peak load every 10 minutes (all the time) and a longer load, once per hour, for the NetFlow data.

The daily work, also encompassing the more seldom database clean-up maintenance must be carefully spread over the night.

The on-the-fly report generation cannot be controlled, but typically happens during the day. It is the less predictable while the more demanding database activity, imposing short response time due to its interactive nature.

In summary, the operational database server must be chosen as best-on-market, with carefully tuned hardware components and operating system configuration.

The Web interface and report generation function can theoretically run together with the collector function and maybe the database service. But it induces peak of Tomcat/Java processing of the database retrieved data upon formatting of a requested report. The



Tomcat process consumes a lot of RAM and competes therefore with the MySQL server and the disk I/O buffers.

Note that nothing prevents that those central functions are assigned to one or more virtual server, provided that the reporting has enough CPU and RAM and that the database service has high data rate disk I/O (SSD, hardware RAID 1 and sizeable high-speed RAM buffers) and a lot of high-speed RAM also available to the MySQL server.

1.2 OPERATING SYSTEMS

The specific trafMon software has been developed on Linux, more specifically tested on an old Debian (x86 32 bit) and operated on not fully up-to-date CentOS 7.2 and 7.3 releases (x86_64).

It is for sure that the trafMon probe (*tmon_probe*) and trafMon collector (*tmon_collector*) will be <u>easily compiled on any vanillas of Linux</u>, and even of BSD and other *NIX versions. But the probe has specific performance enhancements <u>only available on Linux</u> (packet capture ring buffer, deactivation of Ethernet card specific TCP/IP protocol handling, process locking on specific CPU core).

In a first time, the pre-compiled **binary distribution packages** will be available for **CentOS Linux release 7.3.1611 (Core), Linux kernel 3.10.0-514.26.1.el7.x86_64**. This is our baseline for the whole software installation. Nevertheless, the Angular.js development environment for the JavaScript menu bar is built on Microsoft Windows[™] and the Eclipse BIRT Designer, for editing the trafMon report templates, has been indifferently run on the CentOS and on MS Windows systems.

For add-on support of NetFlow/sFlow/IPFIX, two binaries of the <u>CERT[®] SiLK open source</u> <u>distribution</u> are required: **rwflowpack** and **rwfilter**. Although we were running them on the same CentOS baseline server platform, it is perfectly possible to have them installed on other supported operating systems. The link with the trafMon processing chain is that the processed output of the **rwfilter** is saved, every hour, as a file in the raw observation spool directory together with the output log files produced by the **tmon_collector**.

The MySQL database can be installed and run on any platform supported by the <u>MySQL</u> <u>5.6 release</u>. This can be commercial or open source distribution of Linux of other UNIXTM variants (e.g. SolarisTM) or even a Microsoft Windows platform.

Our installation of the <u>BIRT Report Engine</u> runtime is using <u>Apache Tomcat 7</u>, installed on our central CentOS 7.3 server. But it can run in other J2EE application servers instead (IBM

© 2020 AETHIS sa/nv Belgium	- All rights reserved -	trafMon Configuration & Administration Guide
Document version 1.0, 2020-10	Open Source Apache License v2.	0 Page: 11/76



WebSphere[®], Oracle WebLogic[®], Red Hat JBoss[®]), among others the OpenText BIRT iHub[™] commercial server (OpenText[®] bought Actuate[®] Corporation, the company that has developed BIRT). So you have the choice of the Java server component and therefore on its underlying operating system platform.



2. INSTALLATION CONVENTIONAL BASELINE

The following conventions can be modified by the trafMon tool administrator, but they influence default values of arguments/parameters of scripts and sample configuration files and forms the baseline for examples provided in the trafMon documentation.

It is assumed that, at the exception of logrotate and (re-)start of MySQL, Tomcat and, optionally SiLK rwflowpack, all tasks related to trafMon tool execution is performed by a common Linux account named trafmon with primary group trafmon. He is the owner of every configuration file and of the data and message log files produced by the tool execution.

NOTE:

The trafMon Software Installation Guide explains how to run the packet capture tmon_probe without root privileges.

By convention, the trafMon own binaries and executable scripts are located in /opt/trafMon/bin. This can be achieved by extracting the production ready distribution under /opt and by renaming (or linking) the root directory trafMon-x.y.z... as trafMon/.

By convention the BIRT Runtime provided scripts "genreport.sh" is linked as /opt/trafMon/bin/genreport.sh.

By convention, the trafMon tool own run-time configuration files are placed on a structure rooted at /etc/trafMon/:

- /etc/trafMon/xml/tmon.dtd is the run-time configuration definition file referred to by:
- /etc/trafMon/xml/tmon.xml, the default run-time configuration file common to every trafMon probe and to the trafMon collector(s);
- /etc/trafMon/xml/tmon-new.xml is the default name of a new common version of the configuration file (ideally with a startAt = in the future), forcing all probes and collector(s) to auto-restart (simultaneously) with the update config.



- /etc/trafMon/diag/myprobe1.diag is the run-time configuration for the error and diagnostic tracing messages logging for the specific instance of tmon_probe named myprobe1, and
- /etc/trafMon/diag/mycollector.diag is the run-time configuration for the error and diagnostic tracing messages logging for the specific instance of tmon_collector named mycollector,
- /etc/trafMon/cred/db.cred is an owner-read-only file specifying the database server URL and run-time trafMon database name, as well as two dedicated MySQL accounts (name and rot13 encoded password):
 - tmon_db is the default user for the creation, loading in and modifying the trafMon database(s),
 - tmon_birt is the default user for the read-only data retrieval in producing the trafMon reports and for the batch execution of procedure stored in the database `trafMom_template`.
- /etc/trafMon/report/mydetails.genAddrs is an optional file with IPv4 address patterns (regular expressions) to determine which data flow instances are subject to (optional) automatic generation of the set of protocol details as PDF documents. Produced documents are in a hierarchy rooted at /var/trafMon/reports/mydetails.
- /etc/trafMon/ipInfo.ini is the list of known IPv4 addresses and subnets that are classified in terms of Activities and Locations. The most complete and up-to-date is this file, the more accurate and useful will be the trafMon top-level synthesis reports!

When the add-on NetFlow optional data source is used (thanks to the open source CERT® SiLK package), the software is assumed to be installed under /usr/local base directory, hence the relevant executables are /usr/local/bin/rwfilter and /usr/local/bin/rwcut. The service is supposed to be registered by /etc/init.d/rwflowpack.

The main configuration file is in /usr/local/etc/rwflowpack.conf. The (maybe original) silk.conf(8) file is /var/silk/twoway-silk.conf and the custom definitions of "SiLK probe sensors" – the senders of NetFlow/sFlow/IPFIX records packets – is given by /var/silk/sensor.conf. The SiLK data log files hierarchy is rooted at /var/silk/data/.



The script trafMon_FormatNetFlow.py is supposed to gather the accumulated NetFlow records every hour and to produce the file /var/trafMon/collector/YYY-MM-DDThh:00, mixed with the tmon_collector output data logs.

The MaxMind® GeolP[™] GeoLite2[™] database files (or their more accurate commercial versions) are assumed to be located as /var/trafMon/GeoIP/GeoIPASNum.dat and /var/trafMon/GeoIP/GeoLite2-City.mmdb.

The tmon_collector output data log files accumulate under /var/trafMon/collector/:

- observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.flow, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.metrc, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.hops, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.1wobs, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.1wlost, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.1wct, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.latcy, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.ipct, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.ipsz, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.icmpct, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.udpct, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.tcpct, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.tcpcon, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.ftpct, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.ftpxfr, observations.YYYMMDDThhmm.2way
- events.YYY-MM-DDThhmm.evt
- exceptions.YYY-MM-DDThhmm.lwmiss, exceptions.YYY-MM-DDThhmm.lwdrop

During loading regular processing, these observations are moved under /var/trafMon/collector/work/ then these are merged in one file per observation type, under /var/trafMon/collector/mergedFiles/ and the files are archived in a compressed tarfile /var/trafMon/collector/done/YYYMMDDThhmm.tbz. Finally, the files are put under /var/trafMon/collector/toLoad/suffix, then removed after successful database loading and aggregation (*suffix* is the short name of the observation type, as above).



The processing trace log files of all component of the trafMon system are assumed to be produced under /var/log/trafMon/xyz.log. These would be owned by the user:group trafmon:trafmon. These are "logrotated" every hour of upon size reaching 200MB.



3. SCRIPTS AND BINARIES REFERENCE GUIDE

3.1 TRAFMON PROBE

The XML configuration file contains the configuration of all the probe(s) and collector(s). In this file, the probe/collector selects the parts relative to it and ignores the others. As such, the same XML configuration file can be used for each probe/collector.

When detecting the presence of /etc/trafMon/xml/tmon-new.xml, when its "startAt=" value is past, the probe restarts immediately on this new config, renamed tmon.xml. Otherwise it does it when indicated.

On the other hand, the ".diag" file is used to configure the verbosity of the logs.

IMPORTANT

The probe requires packet capture privileges. Either it must be launched under the root account, but then it creates its diagnostic log file(s) as owned by root; or the binary (/opt/tmon/bin/tmon-probe) is assigned specific capabilities for the executable file owner:

root # setcap cap_net_raw,cap_net_admin=eip /opt/tmon/bin/tmon_probe root # chown trafmon:trafmon /opt/tmon/bin/tmon_probe

In such case, the program can be launched by unprivileged account member of the trafmon group. However, due to the added capabilities, the program does not generate a core file upon abortion, nor can it be killed by unprivileged user.



Note that the probe command gives rise to two processes. The father appears with its normal command-line, while the child has its name partly re-written in the process list.

```
trafmon@trafMon-prb$ ps aux | fgrep tmon_probe | fgrep -v grep
trafmon 7402 9.5 17.1 564044 455356 ? S Sep22 3864:00
tmon_probe -c /etc/tmon/xml/singleProbe.xml trafMon-prb
trafmon 7403 8.3 0.9 238608 25008 ? S Sep22 3359:34
tmon_probe(Child) /tmon/xml/factseo2_for_FAT.xml trafMon-prb
```

In production, the probe is typically started (and automatically re-started) through crontab scheduling of the trafMon_probeResurrect.sh script (see section 3.8 below).

For tests, or manually controlled environment, you can start the (father) probe in foreground, in the persistent shell console provided by the **third-party** screen utility:

The probe system can be started on the system trafMon-prb as root.

```
root@trafMon-prb# screen
root@trafMon-prb# cd /opt/tmon/bin
root@trafMon-prb# ./tmon_probe -c /etc/tmon/xml/myconfig.xml trafMon-prb
root@trafMon-prb# <ctrl>a d
```

The <ctrl>a d command will disconnect the screen from the terminal. Then you may disconnect from the trafMon-prb2 host.

To reconnect to the screen session terminal (no further argument when it's the only screen session pending):

root@trafMon-prb# screen -r



3.2 TRAFMON COLLECTOR

The XML configuration file contains the configuration of all the probe(s) and collector(s). In this file, the probe/collector selects the parts relative to it and ignores the others. As such, the same XML configuration file can be used for each probe/collector.

When detecting the presence of /etc/trafMon/xml/tmon-new.xml, when its "startAt=" value is past, the probe restarts immediately on this new config, renamed tmon.xml. Otherwise it does it when indicated.

On the other hand, the ".diag" file is used to configure the verbosity of the logs.

In production, the probe is typically started (and automatically re-started) through crontab scheduling of the trafMon_serverResurrect.sh script (see section 0 below).

For tests, or manually controlled environment, you can start the (father) probe in foreground, in the persistent shell console provided by the **third-party** screen utility:

The probe system can be started on the central system trafMon-svr as trafmon.

```
trafmon@trafMon-svr % screen
trafmon@trafMon-svr % cd /opt/tmon/bin
trafmon@trafMon-svr % ./tmon_collector -c /etc/tmon/xml/myconfig.xml
collector
trafmon@trafMon-svr % <ctrl>a d
```

The <ctrl>a d command will disconnect the screen from the terminal. Then you may disconnect from the trafMon-svr host

To reconnect to the screen session terminal (no further argument when it's the only screen session pending):

trafmon@trafMon-svr % screen -r



3.3 EXTRACTION FROM SILK NETFLOW RECORDS LOGS

```
$ ./trafMon_FormatNetFlow.py -h
Usage: trafMon_FormatNetFlow.py [options]
Options:
  -h, --help
                        show this help message and exit
  -H nbOfHours, --hour=nbOfHours
                        Number of hours of data to process (starting from the
                        past hour). This option has precedence to the
                        start/end date options. E.g.: '-H 2' at 14:36:27 means
                        data for [12:00:00, 14:00:00]
  -S startTime, --dateStart=startTime
                        Time at which the collection of data will begin
                        (format: YYYY/MM/DD:HH). The data for the given hour
                        are included in the results.
  -E endTime, --dateEnd=endTime
                        Time at which the collection of data will end (format:
                        YYYY/MM/DD:HH). The data for the given hour are
                        included in the results.
  -N SRCPATH, --netflowdata=SRCPATH
                        Path to the root of the SiLK collected NetFlow data
                        (default: /var/silk/data/)
  -D DSTPATH, --collectordata=DSTPATH
                        Path to the runtime observations logs produced by the
                        trafMon Collector, where to place the NetFlow
                        extracted log (default: /var/trafMon/collector/)
  -C SILKCONFIG, --silkconfig=SILKCONFIG
                        Path to SiLK config file (default: /var/silk/twoway-
                        silk.conf)
  -s SILKBIN, --silkbin=SILKBIN
                        Path where to find SiLK rwfilter and rwcut utilities
                        (default: /usr/local/bin/)
  -L LOGDIR, --logFileDirectory=LOGDIR
                        Path to log directory (default: /var/log/trafMon/)
```

This script uses rwfilter and rwcut SiLK utilities and a big pipeline of shell formatting commands to extract and format a log file similar to those produced by the tmon-collector.

Typically, the –H option is used in the cron job to create a new data file every hour. On the other hand, the start/end time options are used when data for a specific range of time is needed.

Note that a file is created for every hour of data, with the following format: "netflowYYY-MM-DDTHH:00.netfl" (e.g.: netflow2016-09-19T14:00.netfl), where YYYY-MM-DDTHH is the time/hour during which all the records contained in the file started (a record can end in the next hour though).



Also note that if no data is available for a given hour, then the file created for this hour is automatically removed at the end of the execution.

This script also uses the "twoway-silk.conf" configuration file, which should be located in /var/silk/twoway-silk.conf.

3.4 DATABASE LOADER

This script is typically scheduled every 10 minutes, although the optional NetFlow data log cannot be produced more frequently than once per hour.

trafMon collector observations are first moved under /var/trafMon/collector/work/ then these are merged in one file per observation type, under

/var/trafMon/collector/mergedFiles/ and the files are archived in a compressed tarfile /var/trafMon/collector/done/YYYMMDDThhmm.tbz. Finally, the files are put under /var/trafMon/collector/toLoad/suffix, then removed after successful database loading and aggregation. Suffix is the short name of the observation type. The corresponding radix of database table names is:

```
"flow":"flowtable",
"ipct":"ipcttable",
"ipsz":"ipsztable",
"icmpct":"icmpcttable",
"udpct": "udpcttable",
"tcpct":"tcpcttable",
"ftpct": "ftpcttable",
"tcpcon": "tcpcontable",
"ftpxfr":"ftpxfrtable",
"metrc": "metrictable",
"2way": "twowaydelaytable",
"latcy": "onewaylatencytable",
"hops": "hopstable",
"lwct": "onewaycttable",
"1wobs": "onewaydelaytable",
"1wmiss": "onewaymisstable",
```



```
"lwlost":"onewaylosttable",
"evt":"eventtable",
"netfl":"netflowtable"
```

For NetFlow, a rather heavy processing is performed first: each flow that spans more than one minute has its volumes and packets values equally distributed over every crossed minutes, so that the data are compatible with the ipct counters produced by trafMon.

When the loader crashes/aborts, its will merge unloaded data with new observations at next run.

3.5 PARTIAL OR FULL UPDATE OF INFORMATION ABOUT DISCOVERED IPV4 ADDRESSES

```
$ ./trafMon_updateIpInfo.py
Usage: trafMon_updateIpInfo.py [options]
Options:
 -h, --help
                       show this help message and exit
  -p INFOFILE, --path=INFOFILE
                       File pathname to the .ini file with information about
                        the known IP adresses/segments. (Default:
                       /etc/trafMon/ipInfo.ini)
  -l, --localConfig
                       If -l is specified, the db.cred file in the current
                       directory is used. Otherwise, the default
                       /etc/tmon/cred/db.cred DB configuration file is loaded
  -g GEOIPPATH, --geoipPath=GEOIPPATH
                       Path to the directory with GeoLite2 or Maxmind GeoIP2
                       databases (Default: /var/trafMon/GeoIP/)
                       Activate a full update of the ipInfoTable rather than
  -a, --all
                       a partial one (partial means that we do not try to
                       resolve addresses which have already been successfully
                        resolved previously).
  -L LOGDIR, --logFileDirectory=LOGDIR
                       Path to log directory (default: /var/log/trafMon/)
```

Tries to decorate the database table <code>ipinfotable</code> of discovered IPv4 addresses with either the corresponding Activity/Location (found in /etc/trafMon/ipInfo.ini), or with Country/City/ASN found in the MaxMind database files.

It also attempts to resolve their DNS name.

Partial execution is foreseen after every data loading, to update not yet DNS resolved addresses (e.g. newly discovered). Refresh for "ALL" could be done once a week or less. It gives rises to successive bursts of DNS queries.



3.6 BATCH PRODUCTION OF SYNHESIS REPORT(S)

```
$ ./trafMon volumeReportGen.py -h
Usage: trafMon volumeReportGen.py [options]
Options:
  -h, --help
                        show this help message and exit
  -d DBname, --db=DBname
                        Database to be used. Default to 'trafMon'.
  -r report, --report=report
                        Type of synthesis report to be generated. Possible
                        choices are: [manager, operator, conversation].
                        Default to 'manager'.
  -D destination, --destination=destination
                        Destination directory. Default to
                        '/var/trafMon/reports/2020/10/01', where the
                        'YYYY/MM/DD' part is the generation time of the report
                        (today).
                        Top-N to be used. Possible choices are: [5, 10, 15,
  -t top, --top=top
                        20, 25]. Default to top-5.
  -T threshold, --threshold=threshold
                        Threshold bandwidth in b/s to be used. Possible
                        choices are: [0, 1000, 10000, 50000, 100000, 500000].
                        Default to 1000.
  -A activityName, --activity=activityName
                        Activity to be used. Default to 'any'. Use quotes if
                        the activity name include a space.
  -L locationName, --location=locationName
                        Location to be used. Default to 'any'. Use quotes if
                        the location name include a space.
  -H hostName, --host=hostName
                        Host to be used. Default to 'any'. Use quotes if the
                        host name include a space.
  -s startDate, --startDate=startDate
                        Start date to be used (format: 'YYYY-MM-DD'). Default
                        to first day of previous month.
  -e endDate, --endDate=endDate
                        End date to be used (format: 'YYYY-MM-DD'). Default to
                        last day of previous month.
  -1 LOGDIR, --logFileDirectory=LOGDIR
                        Path to log directory (default: /var/log/trafMon/)
  -R TEMPLATESFOLDER, --reportTemplatesDirectory=TEMPLATESFOLDER
                        Path to trafMon report templates directory. Default:
                        /opt/trafMon/trafMon_reports/
  -g GENREPORT, --genReport_sh=GENREPORT
                        Full pathname to the Birt runtime 'genReport.sh'
                        utility. Default to /opt/trafMon/bin/genReport.sh,
                        which is typically a symbolic link to the BIRT RunTime
                        installation/ReportEngine/genReport.sh
```

Permits to generate a report of one of the three types of synthesis reports, when the same kind of parameters selection provided by the trafMon interactive Web menu bar application.



By default, the report is produced in a directory path based on the data of execution of this command (not necessarily related to the report span boundaries): /var/trafMon/reports/YYYY/MM/DD/

3.7 BATCH PRODUCTION OF DETAILS REPORTS

```
$ ./trafMon_detailReportGen.py -h
Usage: trafMon_detailReportGen.py [options]
Options:
 -h, --help
                        show this help message and exit
  -l, --localConfig
                      if -l is specified, db.cred file is fetched from the
                        current directory. Default: /etc/trafMon/cred/
 -f FILENAME, --filename=FILENAME
                        Give a pathname or filename containing IP address
                        patterns in concerned Flow Instances. This file
                        basename is also the root of the tree of generated
                        reports. When relative, the file is fetched from
                        current directory when -l is specified, otherwise from
                        default /etc/trafMon/report/
  -D destination, --destination=destination
                        Destination directory. Default to
                        '/var/trafMon/reports/'.
  -s STARTDATE, --startDate=STARTDATE
                        Give a start date in format: 'YYYY-MM-DD'
  -e ENDDATE, --endDate=ENDDATE
                        Optionally give an end date in format: 'YYYY-MM-DD'
  -t TIMESPAN, --timespan=TIMESPAN
                        Without endDate: choose between 'weekly' or 'monthly'
                        report. With endDate: give any identifier for this
                        type of reports.
  -L LOGDIR, --loqFileDirectory=LOGDIR
                       Path to log directory. Default: /var/log/trafMon/
  -T TEMPLATESFOLDER, --reportTemplatesDirectory=TEMPLATESFOLDER
                       Path to trafMon report templates directory. Default:
                        /opt/trafMon/report/
  -g GENREPORT, --genReport_sh=GENREPORT
                        Full pathname to the Birt runtime 'genReport.sh'
                        utility. Default to /opt/trafMon/bin/genReport.sh,
                        which is typically a symbolic link to the BIRT RunTime
                        installation/ReportEngine/genReport.sh
```

This scripts can be quite explosive (but may be tuned).

It generates a PDF file for every kind of details report (table at top of the script) and for each flow that has data of the corresponding kind. Flow selection is based on IPv4 regular expression pattern(s) configured in a file given as –f option. The match is applied to both address of the list of known flows.



Reports are produced in a hierarchy of directories rooted at /var/trafMon/reports/mydetails/ when the pattern file is /etc/trafMon/report/mydetails.genAddrs.

3.8 SAMPLE SCRIPT FOR (RE-)STARTING TMON_PROBE

This script is typically scheduled by crontab to restart the probe within the minute where it crashes: the father and child processes should be running.

The first argument is typically made of multiple words, hence the need to enclose it in quotes.

ADAPT TO YOUR NEED

# Copyright (c) 2020 AETHIS s.a./n.v., Belgium. All rights reserved.	
# www.trafmon.org	
#	
<pre># Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");</pre>	
# you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.	
# You may obtain a copy of the License at	
#	
<pre># http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0</pre>	
#	
# Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software	
# distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,	
# WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.	
# See the License for the specific language governing permissions and	
# limitations under the License.	
#	
# @(#) trafMon_probeResurrect.sh.sample \$Id:	
391124d5258241505870131e3e713c2806e0dece \$	
#	
# Detects that (one of the two) thon_probe processes has/have crashed	
# and restarts the traimon probe in background	
Ħ # Unava: twafMan nuchaDanuwant ab ∥stman nucha staut smdy∥ slanfila nathuanay	
# Usage. traimon_probeResurrect.sn " <tmon_probe cmd="" start="">" <logille_pathname></logille_pathname></tmon_probe>	
# ::: 0P 10 100 10 ADAP1 :::	
if ["\$#" _eq 2 _e "e\$1" != "e" _e "b\$2" != "b"]	
then	



```
log=$1
 probe_cmd=$2
  # need to match father and child processes with same probe name
 probe_pattern=\
           `echo $probe_cmd |sed -e 's/.*tmon_probe .* /\.\*tmon_probe\.\* /'`
  # Assumption: the log file should belong to the unprivileged user trafmon
  [ -f $log ] || touch $log
  isRoot=false
  [ `whoami` = root ] && isRoot=true && chown trafmon $log
 var=$(pgrep -f "$probe_pattern" | wc -1)
 if [ "$var" != "2" ]
 then
     pkill -9 -f "$probe_pattern"
      $probe_cmd &>> $log &
     echo "$(date +%Y%m%dT%H%M) trafMon probe RESTARTED" >> $log
 fi
else
 echo "Bad number of arguments" >> /dev/stderr
 echo "Usage: $0 '<tmon_probe start cmd>' <logfile_pathname>" >> /dev/stderr
fi
```



3.9 SAMPLE SCRIPT FOR (RE-)STARTING CENTRAL SERVER DEAMONS

This sample scripts attempts to cover the presence monitoring of any combination of three service daemons of the central server, and (re-)start the missing one within the minute:

- tmon_collector
- mysqld service
- tomcat java service

The arguments decide which of the three are actually looked at.

```
$ ./trafMon_serverResurrect.sh.sample
Bad number of arguments
Usage: ./trafMon_serverResurrect.sh.sample <log_pathname>
        [('' | '<tmon_coll start cmd>') [('' | '<msqld start cmd>')
        ['<tomcat start cmd>']]]
```

The arguments are typically made of multiple words, hence the need to enclose them in quotes.

ADAPT TO YOUR NEEDS

```
Optionally detects that the tmon_collector process has crashed
#
 and restarts the trafMon collector in background
#
# Optionally detects that the mysqld database server has crashed
# and restarts it
#
# Optionally detects that the Tomcat server Java process has crashed
# and restarts it
#
# USAGE: trafMon_serverResurrect.sh <logfile_pathname>
                                   ["" | "<tmon collector start cmd>"]
#
                                   ["" | "<msqld start cmd>"]
#
#
                                   ["<tomcat start cmd>"]
#
# E.g. trafMon_collectorResurrect.sh /var/log/trafMon/resurect.log
# "/opt/trafMon/bin/tmon_collector -c /opt/trafMon/xml/production.xml
tMon_svr"
#
                                                     "" "service tomcat
restart"
if [ "$#" -lt 2 -o "$#" -gt 4 ]
then
 echo "Bad number of arguments" >> /dev/stderr
```

trafMen

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

```
echo "Usage: $0 <log_pathname> [('' | '<tmon_coll start cmd>')">>
/dev/stderr
  echo " [('' | '<msqld start cmd>') ['<tomcat start cmd>']]]" >>
/dev/stderr
 exit 1
fi
loq=$1
coll cmd=$2
mysqld_cmd=$3
tomcat_cmd=$4
# Assumption: the log file should belong to the unprivileged user trafmon
[ -f $log ] || touch $log
isRoot=false
[`whoami` = root ] && isRoot=true && chown trafmon $log
# 1 - tmon_collector
# Assumption: the tmon_collector is run as user trafmon
var=$(pgrep -f "$coll_cmd" | wc -1)
if [ "a$coll_cmd" != "a" -a "$var" = "0" ]
then
 if [ $isRoot = false ]
  then
    $coll_cmd &>> $log &
    echo "$(date +%Y%m%dT%H%M) tmon_collector process RESTARTED" >> $log
   exit 0 # no permission for mysqld nor tomcat
 else
   su - trafmon -c "$coll_cmd &>> $log &"
   echo "$(date +%Y%m%dT%H%M) tmon_collector process RESTARTED" >> $log
 fi
fi
if [ $isRoot = true ]
 then
 # 2 - mysqld
  # ##########
  # /usr/sbin/mysqld should be running as user mysql
  var=$(ps aux | grep '^mysql .*/usr/sbin/mysqld' |grep -v grep | wc -1)
  if [ "a$mysqld_cmd" != "a" -a "$var" = "0" ]
  then
  $mysqld cmd &>> $log
   echo "$(date +%Y%m%dT%H%M) mysqld process RESTARTED" >> $log
 fi
  # 3 - tomcat
  # ##########
```





4. RELEVANT MYSQL STORED PROCEDURES

Only those procedures subject to direct invocation by the tool administrator (maybe via crontab) are presented below.

The best way to run them (especially via crontab) is to invoke the read-only/execute-only database user tmon_birt, but avoiding the need to explicitly provide his password (especially on command line).

Hence, for the dedicated tool account 'trafmon', create a protected private file with following content:

```
trafmon% cat ~/.my.cnf
[mysql]
user=tmon_birt
password=xxxx
% chown trafmon:trafmon ~/.my.cnf
% chmod 0400 ~/.my.cnf
```

This way, it suffices to execute the stored procedure via a command like below. Note: procedure are resident in the database trafMon_template and take the database name as first argument.

4.1 MERGE PASSIVE FTP DATA TRANSFER VOLUME WITH THE ITS FTP SESSION FLOW INSTANCE

Passive FTP data connections have their pair port numbers being random. However, as for active data transfers, they belong logically to the same flow instance as their FTP session control connection.

Hence it is important to merge these volumes before aggregating volumes according the Activity/Location/Host and peer Country:

with start day and end day as arguments. NULL data means yesterday.



It can be used to re-compute the aggregation for volume reports explicitly for a given time period in the past; then invoke the following one for the same interval.

4.2 AGGREGATION OF VOLUME DATA FOR THE SYNTHESIS REPORTS

For probe data:

For the probe data, it is important to invoke the previous procedure just before this one.

with start day and end day as arguments. NULL data means yesterday.

For NetFlow data

with start day and end day as arguments. NULL data means yesterday.

4.3 REMOVING THE WORKING TABLES FROM ALL TRAFMON DATABASES

The generation of some reports imposes to create working table in a persistent state (multisession) without being able to automatically remove them.

Those table start with un underscore (_) and can be blindly dropped by a stored procedure:

trafMon_template.Drop_working_tables()

4.4 SELECTIVELY DROPPING ANCIENT FINE-GRAIN DATA

The per-minute data are only relevant for the latest days or months. The same applies to individual TCP connection records or, even, to individual file transfers.



Care has been taken to partitions the data tables in separate physical partitions covering data about a certain time period. So it suffice to quickly DROP obsolete partitions to perform database housekeeping without heavy DELETE processing.

Following stored procedure could be invoked blindly from crontab, but should be used with care:

trafMon_template.Partition_drop("trafMon", "table_name", KEEP)

The argument *table_name* is the full name, including the time granularity. The argument KEEP is the last number of days to preserve up to *yesterday*. So it is NOT based on the last data actually present in the database!

You can see approximate sizes of tables via phpMyAdmin. You can also, as root, look at the files (partitions) and sizes, through directory listing the *MySQL_DATADIR/DB_NAME*/.

4.5 SUMMARY HEADER OF PROTOCOL DETAILS REPORTS

The report templates of the per-protocol counters views start with a sum-up of the various counters over the requested time span. This is obtained by a call to:

trafMon_template.Report_sum("trafMon", "what", _workingtable)

Where what is one of

- o udpct_sum_row
- o tcpct_sum_row
- o onewayct_sum_row
- o ipct_sum_row
- o icmpct_sum_row
- o ftpct_other_row
- o ftpct_session_row
- o tcpcon_row

And *workingtable* is a unique name. The summary results are saved in a persistent working table whose name is *workingtable* prepended with an underscore (_). Such kind of table are to be removed by the trafMon_template.Drop_working_tables() procedure.



5. CONFIGURATION FILES

5.1 TRAFMON COMMON XML CONFIGURATION

All trafMon probes and the collector9s) share a same XML configuration file, where the specification of every probe, every probe interface and every collector is defined, as well as the Flow Classes, with matching rules and what observations to be made, and the definition of granular flows (what fields are part of the per flow instance identifier).

The syntax, the possible parameters (XML attributes) and their meaning is explained in details by the fully commented <u>DTD file given in appendix (section 6.1.1 below)</u>.

An example XML configuration file is presented in appendix (section 6.1.2 below).

Note that, for permitting to produce the volume based synthesis reports, the following class must be present:

```
<GranularFlow name="uniDirAtProbeIf" >
 <DistinctIf /> <!-- mandatory when Counters, to avoid double records -->
 <DistinctAddr field="srcdst" />
 <DistinctPort field="portpair" portspec="privileged" />
 <GroupBy
           field="ipproto"/>
</GranularFlow>
<!-- ALL Unidirectional packets (for volumes counting)
    _____
__>
<FlowClass id="200" name="ALL_packets"
                                  descr= "ALL Unidirectional IP Fragments">
 <Measure interval="1min" >
   <Stats verifChksum="bestEffort">
     <PacketCounters for="allFragments"/>
   </Stats>
 </Measure>
 <FlowGrain ref="uniDirAtProbeIf" />
 <Filter>
   <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p1" />
   <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
   <PacketExpr>
     <AND>
         <Predicate field="src" op="betw"
                               value="0.0.0.1" value2="255.255.255.254" />
         <Predicate field="dst" op="betw"
                               value="0.0.0.1" value2="255.255.255.254" />
     </AND>
   </PacketExpr>
  </Filter>
</FlowClass>
```



Measurements aggregation can be produced at fine time granularity, but <u>not longer than</u> <u>one minute</u>, which is the basis for the finest data granularity in the database and reporting.

5.2 KNOWN IP ADDRESSES CLASSIFICATION

The default pathname of the file is /etc/trafMon/ipInfo.ini

It must contain all known IP address ranges (or individual values) that are to be assigned a known Activity and known Location (partitioning the own network of the concerned Organisation (Company, Institution, Administration ...).

The format is a series of section whose header is an IP address with or without subnet range, followed by activity=act_name and location=loc_name, optionally country=ctry_name and city=city_name. These last two are not currently not used for known IP.

Note that is also possible to define IP (ranges) without activity nor location, to complement the GeoIP database.

Sample is provided with the distribution package. Example:

[10.10.10.0/24] activity = EXPORT location = BERLIN country = Germany city = Berlin [10.10.11.0/24] activity = MSS location = MADRID country = Spain city = Madrid



5.3 DATABASE, USERS AND PASSWORDS AND BIRT URL¹

5.3.1 db.cred

The file /etc/trafMon/cred/db.cred is read-only by the user trafmon. It contains the MySQL URL, the operational database name and the definition of two users:

- trafMon_loader_user is the user with full privileged on all databases whose name start with trafMon; it is used for loading the data;
- trafMon_report_user is the user with SELECT,EXECUTE only privileges on all databases whose name start with trafMon; it is used for producing reports and executing stored procedures (which, by side effect, can create tables and modify the database content)

By convention, the first is named tmon_db and the second tmon_birt. Their password field contains **rot13** encoded value of the plain text version.

Example:

```
[DatabaseURL]
db_name = trafMon
db_url = unix:///var/lib/mysql/mysql.sock
#db_name = trafMon_2
#db_url = tcp://db_server:3306
[TMonloaderCredentials]
trafMon_loader_user = tmon_db
trafMon_loader_pwd = GuvfVfZlErnq/JevgrgensZbaQOHfreCnffjbeq
[TMonReportCredentials]
trafMon_report_user = tmon_birt
trafMon_report_pwd = GuvfVfZlErnq-BaylgensZbaQOHfreCnffjbeq
```

Because this file contains MySQL username/password pairs, care must be taken that the file is read-only and only accessible by its owner tomcat (*this is the typical username and groupname under which the trafMon tool programs and utilities are executed*):

```
root# chown -R apache:apache /etc/trafMon/
root# chmod 0500 /etc/trafMon/cred/
root# chmod 0400 /etc/trafMon/cred/db.cred
```

ⁱ You can encode a plain password in rot13 or base64 via, for instance, <u>https://cryptii.com/pipes/rot13</u> and <u>https://cryptii.com/pipes/text-to-base64</u>.



But there are also other places where such information is stored: for the web application menu bar, and for the BIRT report generation.

5.3.2 Web Application Menu Bar

You must adapt the /var/www/html/trafMon/php/include.php:

Specify the trafMon_report_user and the <u>rot13</u> encoded trafMon_report_pwd values taken from your db.cred for, respectively, **\$username = and \$username = fields**.

Also adapt **\$hostname =** if MySQL is not running on the host as the Apache HTTP server.

Because this file contains a MySQL username/password, care must be taken that the file is read-only and only accessible by its owner apache (the entire /var/www/html/trafMon must be owned by apache:apache):

```
root# chown -R apache:apache /var/www/html/trafMon/
root# chmod 0400 /var/www/html/trafMon/php/include.php
```

The Menu Bar is referring to Tomcat/BIRT via the URL prefix saved in /var/www/html/trafMon/scripts/services/birturl.js:

Following sample pre-supposes HTTPS port 8443 and BIRT accessed via tunnelling to the server using SSH port replication (hence accessed by localhost 120.0.0.1). You should probably at least adapt the IP address with the publicly accessible server hostname

Example:

```
angular.module('trafMonWebApp')
//.constant('birtUrl', 'http://myserver:8080/birt/');
.constant('birtUrl', 'https://127.0.0.1:8443/birt/');
```

5.3.3 BIRT Report Template Libraries

All trafMon report templates import their data source definition from a common library:

/opt/trafMon/trafMon_reports/Library/trafMonDb.rptlibrary (from the distribution, and used for batch report generation) also copied to /var/lib/tomcat/webapps/birt/trafMon_reports/Library/trafMonDb.rptl ibrary (the web-based report generation and viewing).


Following line must be adapted for mentioning possible hostname where MySQL is running (when not on same host as Tomcat/BIRT):

```
<property name="name">odaURL</property>
<property name="id">5</property>
<expression name="value"
type="javascript">'jdbc:mysql://127.0.0.1/'+params["DBname"].value</expression>
...
```

Following line must be adapted for mentioning possible hostname where MySQL is running (when not on same host as Tomcat/BIRT), maybe also the **trafMon_report_user** username (when not tmon_birt). And you must replace the password string by the <u>base64</u> encoding of the database user plain text password.



Because this file contains a MySQL username/password, care must be taken that the file is read-only and only accessible by its owner trafmon or tomcat (*the entire* /var/lib/tomcat/webapps/trafMon/ must be owned by tomcat:tomcat):

The following file contains the URL necessary to permit trafMon reports to embed a hyperlink to another trafMon report (e.g. Operator to Conversation and the reverse):

/opt/trafMon/trafMon_reports/Library/url.rptlibrary <u>also copied to</u> /var/lib/tomcat/webapps/birt/trafMon_reports/Library/url.rptlibrary

The hostname, maybe also the HTTP/HTTPS selection and the URL port number would need change in:

trafMin

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

<scalar-parameter <b="">name="url" id="7"></scalar-parameter>	
<property name="hidden"> true </property>	
<property name="valueType">static</property>	
<property name="isRequired">false</property>	
<property name="dataType">string</property>	
<property name="distinct">true</property>	
<pre><simple-property-list name="defaultValue"></simple-property-list></pre>	
<value< td=""><td></td></value<>	
<pre>type="constant">https://127.0.0.1/trafmon/#!/volume</pre>	
<pre><list-property name="selectionList"></list-property></pre>	
<property name="paramType">simple</property>	
<property name="concealValue">true</property>	
<property name="controlType">text-box</property>	
<pre><structure name="format"></structure></pre>	
<property name="category">Unformatted</property>	
<scalar-parameter <b="">name="urlBirt" id="8"></scalar-parameter>	
<property name="hidden">true</property>	
<property name="valueType">static</property>	
<property name="isRequired">false</property>	
<property name="dataType">string</property>	
<property name="distinct"> true </property>	
<pre><simple-property-list name="defaultValue"></simple-property-list></pre>	
<pre><value type="constant">https://127.0.0.1:8443</value></pre>	
<pre><list-property name="selectionList"></list-property></pre>	
<property name="paramType">simple</property>	
<property name="concealValue">true</property>	
<property name="controlType">text-box</property>	
<pre><structure name="format"></structure></pre>	
<property name="category">Unformatted</property>	
<themes></themes>	
<theme id="4" name="defaultTheme"></theme>	
<pre><page-setup></page-setup></pre>	
<pre><simple-master-page id="3" name="NewSimpleMasterPage"></simple-master-page></pre>	

The first URL refers to the Synthesis Reports Menu Bar, the second one to the Tomcat/BIRT.



5.3.4 Avoiding Command Line Explicit Password

When invoking the mysql command line client or mysqladmin command line tool in an automated way (via crontab task or within logrotate job), it is not possible to enter the database user password in an interactive way.

It could be passed as command line option --password=*password* or -p*password*. But this plain text code can easily be seen from a process listing.

Hence a more secure way is to write it in a specifically protected file. Unfortunately, only the plain text value is supported.

1. For allowing scheduled mysql client execution, via cron, of trafMon specific stored procedures by the dedicated Linux account trafmon, the following protected file must be created:

```
trafmon$ cat > ~/.my.cnf << EOF
[client]
user=tmon_birt
password=password
EOF
trafmon$ chmod 0400 ~/.my.cnf</pre>
```

2. For allowing the root execution of logrotate to let the mysqld server restart to produce its logging messages to a new file (after rotation), the mysqladmin flush-logs command must be executed. hence the MySQL database administrator username and password must be encoded in a protected file accessible only by root superuser:

```
root# cat > ~/.my.cnf << EOF
[mysqladmin]
user=root
password=password
EOF
root# chmod 0400 ~/.my.cnf</pre>
```

5.3.5 Typical Logrotate configuration for MySQL Server

This file must be tuned to your own need. Probably the installation of your MySQL server has already created a file /etc/logrotate.d/mysql. Here is a sample with explanations:

```
# @(#) mysql.logrotate.sample $Id:$
#
# The log file names and locations can be set in /etc/my.cnf by setting
# the "log-error" option
# the "general_log" and "general_log_file" options
# in either [mysqld] or [mysqld_safe] section as
# follows:
```



```
[mysqld]
# log_error=/var/log/mysql/mysqld_err.log
# general_log_file=/var/log/mysql/mysqld_general.log
# general_log=ON
# In case the root user has a database password, then you
# have to create a /root/.my.cnf configuration file
      chown root:root /root/.my.cnf
#
      chmod 0400 /root/.my.cnf
#
# with the following content:
# [mysqladmin]
# password = <mysql password for root user>
#
 user= root
 !!! UP TO YOU TO ADAPT !!!
#
#
/var/log/mysqld/*.log {
        # create 600 mysql mysql
        notifempty
        daily
        rotate 7
        missingok
        compress
        lastaction
          chown -R mysql:mysql /var/log/mysqld/
          if test -x /usr/bin/mysqladmin && /usr/bin/mysqladmin ping &>/dev/null
          then
             /usr/bin/mysqladmin flush-logs
          fi
        endscript
```

5.4 DIAGNOSTIC TRACE FILES AND LOGGING

The default diagnostic trace verbosity tuning of the trafMon probes and collector(s) are normally stored under /etc/trafMon/diag/. Each file name is made by the <u>name of</u> <u>probe or collector instance</u>, as specified in the XML configuration file, followed by .diag.

Possible levels are: fatal, error, warning, trace0, trace1, trace2, trace3

Of course one level means also all the other levels at its left.

For efficiency during production mode, the Highest_level disables the message formatting processing for all messages that are above that level, even though they would have been printed out due to per-module specification.



Each module name is the name of a C source code file. It is followed by the maximum level to be printed out and the list of log file pathnames where messages should be written to. Specific output filename are 'stdout' and (preferably) 'stderr'

The hash mark (#) comments-out the line, so it allows to prepare alternative verbosity tuning, for later switching to.

Example:

```
# Sample of nominal trafMon Probe diagnostic file for operations
#
# Possible levels: fatal, error, warning, trace0, trace1, trace2, trace3
#
Highest_level trace2
#
# FORMAT
# ======
   program module
#
                                level
                                          log log ...
#
    WHERE log is a full pathname or stdout or stderr
#
tmon_probe tmon_probe
                              trace0
                                       /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log stderr
                                       /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
tmon_probe tmon_btree
                              trace0
tmon_probe tmon_circ_buf
                                       /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
                              trace2
tmon_probe tmon_config
                                       /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
                              tracel
tmon_probe tmon_diag
                              warning /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log stderr
tmon_probe tmon_dict
                                       /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
                              tracel
•••
                              warning /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
#tmon_probe tmp_aggregate
                              trace1
tmon_probe tmp_analyse
                                       /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
#tmon_probe tmp_analyse
                                       /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
                              trace2
tmon probe tmp child
                              warning /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
#tmon_probe tmp_child
                                        /var/log/trafMon/myProbe.log
                               tracel
....
```

Normally, all trafMon log files are produced under /var/log/trafMon/.

A sample logrotate is provided with the distribution package. It must be copied to /etc/logrotate.d/trafMon and adapted.

Sample of logrotate specification for the trafMon log files # Assumptions: all files are produced under /var/log/trafMon/ # this dectory and all log files are writeable by an # unprivileged user trafmon of group trafmon # all these log files end with '.log' # # !!! UP TO YOU TO ADAPT !!!



```
/var/log/trafMon/*.log {
 # When some files have been mistakenly created as root,
 # this can perturbate the automated operations, so restore ownership
 firstaction
 chown -R trafmon:trafmon /var/log/trafMon
 endscript
 lastaction
 chown -R trafmon:trafmon /var/log/trafMon
 endscript
 rotate 300000
 # on CentOS 6.x, use daily insead of not yet suppoprted hourly
 hourly
 size 200M
 compress
 delaycompress
 missingok
 notifempty
 create 0644 trafmon trafmon
```

The root crontab must also contain a line like:

```
# check every hour to rotate the various logs
0 * * * * /usr/sbin/logrotate /etc/logrotate.d/trafMon
```

5.5 REGULAR TRAFMON JOBS

5.5.1 Typical Tasks

Several tasks have to be regularly executed to maintain the trafMon observations up-to-date and, optionally, to produce batch PDF reports and/or perform data housekeeping and clean-up.

 Load and update aggregates of raw trafMon observations and, optionally, of NetFlow log records; then update the information about not yet resolved IP addresses,

Every 10 minutes or so;

• Optionally extract newly produced SiLK records with NetFlow/sFlow/IPFIK raw observations (these will then be handled by the above mentioned loader);

Every hour typically (not possible to have higher frequency with SiLK rwfilter command);



 Perform mapping of passive FTP data transfers with their corresponding FTP session flows, then pre-aggregate trafMon flow volumes related information, based on Activity/Location and remote Country partitioning of host addresses,

Once a day (at night, when database isn't loaded by report generation);

• Optionally, pre-aggregate NetFlow related information, based on Activity/Location and remote Country partitioning of host addresses,

Once a day (at night, when database isn't loaded by report generation or other task);

- If necessary, and according to user-specified criteria, generate PDF report in batch:
 - Synthesis reports (manager and/or operator and/or conversation templates): general, or for a given Activity and/or Location, or for a given Host,

Every day or week or month, depending on the requested time span of the report – at a quiet period in the night;

 Protocol details reports (list is inside the Python script) for every flow with a given set of hosts,

Every day or week or month, depending on the requested time span of the report – at a quiet period in the night;

 Perform a systematic removal of all working database tables left as side effect of the (on-demand or batch) generation of details reports with counters,

Once a day (lightweight);

- Carefully perform data housekeeping and clean-up of ancient raw of fine-grain observations (note that log files are handled by their *logrotate* configuration files):
 - Find and remove ancient compressed tarfiles with raw observation from trafMon collector and, optionally, NetFlow extraction;
 - Find and remove ancient data logs from the SiLK tree of log files;
 - Find and remove ancient PDF reports optionally generated in batch;
 - Drop partitions of specified granular database tables with data oolder than a given number of days
- Detect the absence/crash of the tmon_probe or tmon_collector process and restart it asap,

Check every minute, as trafmon user;

• Detect the absence/crash of the MySQL database server and/or of the Tomcat service and restart it asap

Check every minute, as root super user;

• Systematically restart the Tomcat service to recuperate its reserved memory,



Every day - at a quiet period in the night - as root super user;

5.5.2 Probe Systems Crontab Entries

The crontab file of the account that executes the tmon_probe (either root or, thanks to special setcap setting, the trafmon account) must contain the following task which detects that the probe is not running (with its two nominal processes) and starts it within the minute:



Don't forget to adapt the tmon_probe execution pattern (first argument between quotes), especially the name of the probe instance.

The crontab file of the root account must contain the hourly invocation of the rotation of the trafMon log files:

IN THE CRONTAB OF ROOT USER: rotate all trafMon log files
0 * * * * /usr/sbin/logrotate /etc/logrotate.d/trafMon

5.5.3 Central Server (trafMon + MySQL + Tomcat) root Crontab

Several tasks must be scheduled for the root account relative to central services. The assumption below is that all three services run on the same server. But if they are split over two or three different machines, the respective tasks must be defined on the appropriate server.

• On the server running the tmon_collector, the log files rotation must be executed every hour in the crontab file of the root account:

```
## IN THE CRONTAB OF ROOT USER: rotate all trafMon log files
0 * * * * /usr/sbin/logrotate /etc/logrotate.d/trafMon
```



• On the server running the Tomcat service, the root account crontab file should specify a systematic restart of the service at a quiet period in the night, in order to recuperate the consumed memory:

restarts TOMCAT every night at 1:01:00 to recuperate its memory
1 1 * * * /sbin/service tomcat restart >> /var/log/trafMon/cron.log 2>&1

In the below task, the <u>second argument</u> is left <u>empty</u> (it concerns the tmon_collector daemon, which runs under an unprivileged trafmon account), the <u>third argument</u> is the command to (re-)start <u>mysqld</u> service (must be left empty, but present with two successive quotes, if MySQL server runs on another system), the <u>fourth argument</u> is the command to (re-)start the Tomcat service (not present if Tomcat server is running on another system):

5.5.4 Crontab for the Central trafMon Collector Account

```
#
 @(#) crontab.trafmon.sample $Id:$
# Sample of crontab for the unprivileged trafmon user on the TrafMon server
# which runs the tmon_collector
# environment variables #
MAILTO=""
PYTHONPATH=$PYTHONPATH:/opt/trafMon/bin/
PATH=$PATH:/opt/trafMon/bin/
# remarks:
   * python scripts MUST be started in this way
#
#
                                        'python /path/../myScript.py [args]'
     and not directly '/path/../myScript.py [args]'
#
     It is used to determine whether the script is already running or not
#
     grep -v '/bin/sh' is used to detect lines relative to cron.
#
#
     If the shell needs to be changed, change the pattern in the python
#
     scripts too.
# m h dom mon dow command
## Stamp new day in cron.log
0 1 * * * date >>/var/log/trafMon/cron.log 2>&1
## Load collector data files into the DB
     only when trafMon_loader.py returns with status 0,
##
```



If necessary, adapt the pathname of the **ipInfo.ini** file above.

#	
##	Update of ipcttable with re-assigning data bytes of passive FTP transfers to
##	the flow with the FTP control connection
##	(null from/to arguments means do for yesterday)
##	THEN
##	fill activity/location volume table every day with yesterday's data
##	(must be executed *AFTER* update_ftp_data_in_ipcttable every day)
##	the user trafmon must have a \$HOME/.my.cnf with permission 0400 for auto
##	login as the tmon_birt read-only/call-only user into MySQL:
##	<pre>% cat ~/.my.cnf</pre>
##	[mysql]
##	user=tmon_birt
##	password=xxxx
47	0 * * * mysql -e 'CALL trafMon_template.Update_ftp_data_in_ipcttable(
	"trafMon", null, null)' >>/var/log/trafMon/cron.log 2>&1 ;
	<pre>mysql -e 'CALL trafMon_template.Aggr_activityvolumetable_first_level(</pre>
	"trafMon", null, null)' >>/var/log/trafMon/cron.log 2>&1

If necessary, adapt the name of the runtime **trafMon** database above. The double null arguments means that start/end date-time cover "yesterday".



The above is optional: it collects one hour of NetFlow observations every hour.

The above is optional: it prepares NetFlow data of "yesterday" for the generation of synthesis reports.

#



Adapt the second (<u>quoted</u>) argument to the exact command line to start the collector, in particular, adapt the collector instance **TMonServer** name to be in line with the XML configuration file (default is /opt/trafMon/xml/tmon.xml). Compared to section 5.5.3 above, the script is not invoked with third and fourth arguments (about MySQL and Tomcat services).

```
#
## Generate manager report for last month every month (arguments by default)
35 5 1 * * python /opt/trafMon/bin/trafMon_volumeReportGen.py >>
/var/log/trafMon/cron.log 2>&1
## Generate detail protocol reports about myServers for last month every month
#45 5 1 * * python /opt/trafMon/bin/trafMon_detailReportGen.py -f
myServers.genAddrs -s `date -d "yesterday" "+%Y-%m-01"` -t monthly >>
/var/log/trafMon/cron.log 2>&1
```

The above is an example: choose your own quiet schedule at night and the appropriate arguments for the tasks that automatically generate PDF report files with synthesis or details views of specified traffic subset. Note also that the list of details reports is at the start of the /opt/trafMon/bin/trafMon_detailReportGen.py and could be edited to suit your needs.

The clean-up of working table is harmless. It is applied to every database with prefix *trafMon.*

But automating the tasks to systematically drop ancient (here older than 90 days) partitions in the given fine-grain details data table (here "ipsz_table_aggr_1m") from the run-time database (here named "trafMon") requires to beforehand acquire a certain experience with how the database tables are growing and which data tables can afford a systematic blind clean-up. Indeed, re-constituting those dropped data chunks by re-loading the



corresponding raw data files retrieved from the archive can be a tedious job but can also quite (too much) resource hungry ending up to unpredicted crash of the database server due to exhaustion of the available amount of necessary memory! A better way could be to prior keep, offline, a compressed archive of SQL dump of the data subject to clean-up. This way their potential restoration would be lighter (provided you manually recreated to corresponding empty partitions).

5.5.5 Other Disk Growing Data

In fact, the above described cron-based automatic clean-up does not cover all ever growing data on the trafMon central server.

The ASCII logs produced by the tmon_collector as well as the SiLK extracted NetFlow records, after pre-processing and merging as early step of the regular loading, are first saved in a compressed tarfile archived under /var/trafMon/collector/done/ with the name YYYYMMDDThhmmss.tbz. It is up to you to move them to an offline support and to remove them from the disk.

The automatically batch produced PDF reports are saved in a tree hierarchy. Depending on what you systematically generate, this set of files can grow quickly.

The binary logs produced by the optional SiLK rwflowpack are accumulating under /var/silk/data/ext2ext/YYYY/MM/DD/ext2ext-SS_YYYYMMDD.HH, where YYYY is the year, MM is the month, DD is the day, HH is the hour and SS is the SiLK sensor name. It is up to you to remove those ancient NetFlow observations.

As a hint, a good way to remove the tail files (type f), within a hierarchy, that have not been modified since DDD days is given by the command

\$ find /var/xxx/yyy/zzz -type f -mtime +DDD -delete

Recursively removing empty directories, back upward (-depth is implied by –empty), is more complex; anyway these do not occupy space on the disk:

\$ find /var/xxx/yyy/zzz -type d -empty -exec /usr/bin/rmdir +



5.6 SAMPLE CERT® SILK ADD-ON CONFIGURATION

Following is the (old) sample of CERT SiLK rwflowpack.conf content provided by the Mark Thomas, lead developer of this open source NetFlow/sFlow/IPFIX toolset, where the values of relevant configuration fields are adapted to our baseline context proposed for trafMon installation.

```
### Packer configuration file -*- sh -*-
##
## The canonical pathname for this file is
## /usr/local/etc/rwflowpack.conf
##
## RCSIDENT("$SiLK: rwflowpack.conf.in 60e5dccfed7c 2015-09-23 20:32:54Z mthomas
$")
##
## This is a /bin/sh file that gets loaded by the init.d/rwflowpack
## wrapper script, and this file must follow /bin/sh syntax rules.
# modified by AETHIS s.a., Belgium as sample for NetFlow/sFlow/IPFIX additional
# source of observations to the open source trafMon utility (www.trafmon.org)
#
# Set to non-empty value to enable rwflowpack
ENABLED=1
# These are convenience variables for setting other values in this
# configuration file; their use is not required.
statedirectory=/var/silk
# If CREATE_DIRECTORIES is set to "yes", the directories named in this
# file will be created automatically if they do not already exist
CREATE_DIRECTORIES=yes
# Full path of the directory containing the "rwflowpack" program
BIN_DIR=/usr/local/sbin
# The full path to the sensor configuration file. Used by
# --sensor-configuration. YOU MUST PROVIDE THIS (the value is ignored
# when INPUT MODE is "respool").
SENSOR_CONFIG=/var/silk/sensor.conf
# The full path to the root of the tree under which the packed SiLK
# Flow files will be written. Used by --root-directory.
DATA_ROOTDIR=/var/silk/data
# The full path to the site configuration file. Used by
# --site-config-file. If not set, defaults to silk.conf in the
# ${DATA_ROOTDIR}.
SITE_CONFIG=/var/silk/twoway-silk.conf
# Specify the path to the packing-logic plug-in that rwflowpack should
 load and use. The plug-in provides functions that determine into
```

trafMn

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

which class and type each flow record will be categorized and the # format of the files that rwflowpack will write. When SiLK has been # configured with hard-coded packing logic (i.e., when # --enable-packing-logic was specified to the configure script), this # value should be empty. A default value for this switch may be # specified in the \${SITE_CONFIG} site configuration file. This value # is ignored when INPUT_MODE is "respool". PACKING_LOGIC= # Data input mode. Valid values are: * "stream" mode to read from the network or from probes that have # poll-directories # * "fcfiles" to process flowcap files on the local disk # * "respool" to process SiLK flow files maintaining the sensor and # class/type values that already exist on those records. INPUT_MODE=stream # Directory in which to look for incoming flowcap files in "fcfiles" # mode or for incoming SiLK files in "respool" mode INCOMING_DIR=\${statedirectory}/incoming # Directory to move input files to after successful processing. When # in "stream" mode, these are the files passed to any probe with a # poll-directory directive. When in "fcfiles" mode, these are the # flowcap files. When in "respool" mode, these are the SiLK Flow # files. If not set, the input files are not archived but are deleted # instead. ##ARCHIVE_DIR=\${statedirectory}/archive # When using the ARCHIVE_DIR, normally files are stored in # subdirectories of the ARCHIVE_DIR. If this variable's value is 1, # files are stored in ARCHIVE_DIR itself, not in subdirectories of it. FLAT_ARCHIVE=0 # Directory to move an input file into if there is a problem opening # the file. If this value is not set, rwflowpack will exit when it # encounters a problem file. When in "fcfiles" mode, these are the # flowcap files. When in "stream" mode, these are the files passed to # any probe with a poll-directory directive. ERROR_DIR= #\${statedirectory}/error # Data output mode. As of SiLK-3.6.0, valid values are # "local-storage", "incremental-files", and "sending". # For compatiblity with previous releases prior to SiLK-3.6.0, "local" # is an alias for "local-storage" and "remote" and is an alias for # "sending". # # In "local-storage" (aka "local") mode, rwflowpack writes the records # to hourly files in the repository on the local disk. The root of # the repository must be specified by the DATA_ROOTDIR variable. # In "incremental-files" mode, rwflowpack creates small files (called incremental files) that must be processed by rwflowappend to create



the hourly files. The incremental-files are created and stored in a # single directory named by the INCREMENTAL_DIR variable. # In "sending" (aka "remote") mode, rwflowpack also creates # incremental files. The files are created in directory specified by # the INCREMENTAL_DIR variable and then moved to directory specified # by the SENDER_DIR variable. OUTPUT_MODE=
local-storage # When the OUTPUT_MODE is "sending", this is the destination directory # in which the incremental files are finally stored to await # processing by rwflowappend, rwsender, or another process. SENDER_DIR=\${statedirectory}/sender-incoming # When OUTPUT_MODE is "incremental-files" or "sending", this is the # directory where the incremental files are initially built. In "incremental-files" mode, the files remain in this directory. In # "sending" mode, the incremental files are moved to the SENDER_DIR # directory. INCREMENTAL_DIR=\${statedirectory}/sender-incoming # The type of compression to use for packed files. Left empty, the # value chosen at compilation time will be used. Valid values are "best" and "none". Other values are system-specific (the available # # values are listed in the description of the --compression-method # switch in the output of rwflowpack --help). COMPRESSION_TYPE= # Interval between attempts to check the INCOMING_DIR or # poll-directory probe entries for new files, in seconds. This may be # left blank, and will default to 15. POLLING_INTERVAL= # Interval between periodic flushes of open SiLK Flow files to disk, # in seconds. This may be left blank, and will default to 120. FLUSH TIMEOUT= # Maximum number of SiLK Flow files to have open for writing # simultaneously. This may be left blank, and will default to 64 FILE_CACHE_SIZE= # Whether rwflowpack should use advisory write locks. 1=yes, 0=no. # Set to zero if messages like "Cannot get a write lock on file" # appear in rwflowpack's log file. FILE_LOCKING=1 # Whether rwflowpack should include the input and output SNMP # interfaces and the next-hop-ip in the output files. 1=yes, 0=no. # The default is no, and these values are not stored to save disk # space. (The input and output fields contain VLAN tags when the # sensor.conf file contains the attribute "interface-values vlan".) PACK_INTERFACES=0 # Setting this environment variable to 1 causes rwflowpack to log the



NetFlowV9/IPFIX templates that it receives. SILK IPFIX PRINT TEMPLATES= # The type of logging to use. Valid values are "legacy" and "syslog". LOG_TYPE=legacy # The lowest level of logging to actually log. Valid values are: # emerg, alert, crit, err, warning, notice, info, debug LOG LEVEL=info # The full path of the directory where the log files will be written # when LOG_TYPE is "legacy". LOG_DIR=/var/log/silk/ # The full path of the directory where the PID file will be written PID_DIR=\${LOG_DIR} # The user this program runs as; root permission is required only when # rwflowpack listens on a privileged port. USER=trafmon #USER=root #USER=`whoami` # run as user invoking the script # Extra options to pass to rwflowpack EXTRA_OPTIONS= # Extra environment variables to set when running rwflowpack. These # should be specified as VAR=value pairs as shown here: #EXTRA_ENVVAR='FOO=1 BAR=baz' EXTRA ENVVAR=

The above implies that you create a directory <u>/var/log/silk/</u> where the user trafmon is allowed to create log file(s) where to write rwflowpack log messages. Note that this could be the common /var/log/trafMon/, where all files xxx.log are under logrotate control.

More importantly, you should also create a trafmon owned directory /var/silk/ and a sub-tree rooted at /var/silk/data/.

And you must copy the sample /usr/local/share/silk/twoway-silk.conf file to /var/silk/twoway-silk.conf and adapt this operational with the number and list of sensors (in our case: the different network devices that send us NetFlow or similar data packets) and, maybe, their respective description text.

Finally, create a file /var/silk/ sensor.conf identifying all the "sensor probes".

• This file starts with a <u>probes block</u> where each SiLK probe is given a name, a data protocol type (netflow-v5, netflow-v9, sflow, ipfix), a transport protocol (UDP) and destination port number and the source address(es) to accept from:

```
probe S0 netflow-v9
listen-on-port 9991
```



```
protocol udp
   accept-from-host 172.25.0.2
end probe
probe S1 netflow-v5
   listen-on-port 7432
   protocol udp
   accept-from-host 10.25.15.6
end probe
probe S2 netflow-v9
   listen-on-port 9991
   protocol udp
   accept-from-host 172.25.1.2
end probe
probe S3 netflow-v9
   listen-on-port 9991
   protocol udp
   accept-from-host 172.25.1.3
end probe
```

 Then follows a sensors block, where each SiLK sensor is given a name, corresponding probe name(s) and type (netflow-v5-probes, netflow-v9-probes, sflowprobes, ipfix-probes), and the respective sides of the source and destination networks.

In fact, the configuration, for SiLK usage, is more complex and flexible than the one needed for our sole trafMon purpose, where we don't care to whether the observed flows are considered incoming or outgoing: all are simply said "external":

```
sensor SO
   netflow-v9-probes S0
   source-network external
   destination-network external
end sensor
sensor S1
  netflow-v5-probes S1
   source-network external
  destination-network external
end sensor
sensor S2
  netflow-v9-probes S2
   source-network external
   destination-network external
end sensor
sensor S3
   netflow-v9-probes S3
    source-network external
   destination-network external
```





6. APPENDICES

6.1 TRAFMON PROBE AND COLLECTOR CONFIGURATION

A common XML configuration file is shared between all probes and collector(s) systems. For the production environment, this file is typically called /etc/tmon/xml/tmon.xml.

The DTD file /etc/tmon/xml/tmon.dtd defines the syntax and is fully commented with the meaning of the parameters.

6.1.1 Configuration Syntax and Explanations: tmon.dtd

<br Copy www.	right (c) 2020 AETH trafmon.org	IIS s.a./n.v., B	elgium. All rights reserved.	
Lice you You	nsed under the Apac may not use this fi may obtain a copy c	the License, Ver le except in co of the License a	sion 2.0 (the "License"); mpliance with the License. t	
	http://www.apache.c	org/licenses/LIC	ENSE-2.0	
Unle dist WITH See limi	ess required by appl ributed under the I OUT WARRANTIES OR O the License for the tations under the I	icable law or a dicense is distr CONDITIONS OF AN especific langu dicense.	greed to in writing, software ibuted on an "AS IS" BASIS, Y KIND, either express or impl age governing permissions and	ied.
trafM<br <b ELEMENT	on XML DTD tmon.dtd TrafMonConfig (Coll	l ### Current ve .ector+, Probe+,	rsion \$Id: a13d30010506c1a3f0d GranularFlow+,	1e4c04ef9f41149b9c93a \$>
			(FlowClass ReportLink)	+) >
ATTLIST</td <td>TraiMonConfig serial startAt pktSignBy maxTravel pduYoungW</td> <td>NMTOKEN CDATA Vtes NMTOKEN Time NMTOKEN Jindow NMTOKEN</td> <td>#REQUIRED #REQUIRED "3" "10000" "10"</td> <td></td>	TraiMonConfig serial startAt pktSignBy maxTravel pduYoungW	NMTOKEN CDATA Vtes NMTOKEN Time NMTOKEN Jindow NMTOKEN	#REQUIRED #REQUIRED "3" "10000" "10"	
	serial:</td <td>Config. version</td> <td>ID to which every PDU refers</td> <td>></td>	Config. version	ID to which every PDU refers	>
	</td <td>valid values</td> <td>are [0255], wrapping</td> <td>></td>	valid values	are [0255], wrapping	>
	startAt:</td <td>Universal (UTC)</td> <td>Date/Time in sec at which to</td> <td>></td>	Universal (UTC)	Date/Time in sec at which to	>
	</td <td>switch to this</td> <td>TratMonConfig serial number</td> <td>></td>	switch to this	TratMonConfig serial number	>
	</td <td>Format: as pe</td> <td>r ISO 8601 date representation</td> <td>></td>	Format: as pe	r ISO 8601 date representation	>
	<pre><!--</pre--></pre>	how many bytes	of DDU content digest [1 3]	>
	pduCRCFunc:</td <td>hash function f</td> <td>or computing PDU content diges</td> <td>t></td>	hash function f	or computing PDU content diges	t>
	</td <td>CURRENTLY ONLY</td> <td>Y "MD5" is supported</td> <td>></td>	CURRENTLY ONLY	Y "MD5" is supported	>
	pktSignBytes:</td <td>signature byte</td> <td>s of IP packet content digest</td> <td>></td>	signature byte	s of IP packet content digest	>
	</td <td>valid values</td> <td>are [210]</td> <td>></td>	valid values	are [210]	>
	maxTravelTime</td <td>: reasonable bo</td> <td>undary, in milliseconds, for</td> <td>></td>	: reasonable bo	undary, in milliseconds, for	>
	</td <td>any packet to</td> <td>travel through the network.</td> <td>></td>	any packet to	travel through the network.	>
	</td <td>Outside this</td> <td>time window, packet of same</td> <td>></td>	Outside this	time window, packet of same	>
	</td <td>ReportFlow an</td> <td>d same signature are considere</td> <td>d></td>	ReportFlow an	d same signature are considere	d>
	</td <td>different.</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	different.		>
	</td <td>Furthermore,</td> <td>atter this duration, an</td> <td>></td>	Furthermore,	atter this duration, an	>

trafMen

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

	</td <td></td> <td>in</td> <td>comple</td> <td>ete obs. recor</td> <td>d, whose missi</td> <td>ing info</td> <td>></td>		in	comple	ete obs. recor	d, whose missi	ing info	>
	</td <td></td> <td>ar</td> <td>e expe</td> <td>ected from an</td> <td>alive probe, t</td> <td>times-out</td> <td>></td>		ar	e expe	ected from an	alive probe, t	times-out	>
	</td <td></td> <td>in</td> <td>the d</td> <td>collector (e.g</td> <td>. packet lost</td> <td>event)</td> <td>></td>		in	the d	collector (e.g	. packet lost	event)	>
	</td <td></td> <td>Vi</td> <td>alid v</td> <td>values are [10</td> <td>050000]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		Vi	alid v	values are [10	050000]		>
	</td <td>pauroungw</td> <td>indow: t</td> <td>ime wi</td> <td>Lndow, in seco</td> <td>nds in the pas</td> <td>SC,</td> <td>></td>	pauroungw	indow: t	ime wi	Lndow, in seco	nds in the pas	SC,	>
	</td <td></td> <td>W.</td> <td>lere i</td> <td>ne iirst time</td> <td>and a server i</td> <td>received</td> <td>></td>		W.	lere i	ne iirst time	and a server i	received	>
	</td <td></td> <td>P.</td> <td>alida</td> <td>values are [3</td> <td>36001</td> <td>SII UALA</td> <td></td>		P.	alida	values are [3	36001	SII UALA	
< ! ELEMENT	Coller	rtor	(Addr.O	itput) >	.3000]		-
ATTLIST</td <td>Collec</td> <td>ctor</td> <td>name</td> <td>ID</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>#REOUIRED</td> <td></td>	Collec	ctor	name	ID			#REOUIRED	
			ID	NM:	TOKEN		#REQUIRED	
			descr	CDZ	ATA		#IMPLIED	
			burstRa	e NM:	TOKEN		"10"	
>								
	</td <td>ID:</td> <td>[256</td> <td>]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	ID:	[256]				>
	</td <td>burstRate</td> <td>: how m</td> <td>ich PI</td> <td>DU to expect i</td> <td>n a burst</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	burstRate	: how m	ich PI	DU to expect i	n a burst		>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>val</td> <td>lid values are</td> <td>[1065535]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>			val	lid values are	[1065535]		>
ELEMENT</td <td>Addr</td> <td></td> <td>EMPTY ></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Addr		EMPTY >					
ATTLIST</td <td>Addr</td> <td></td> <td>lp</td> <td>NM.</td> <td>OKEN</td> <td></td> <td>"0.0.0.0"</td> <td></td>	Addr		lp	NM.	OKEN		"0.0.0.0"	
			port	NM.	OKEN		#REQUIRED	
			ODPBUII	ELSIZ(- Pokeni		" 0 "	
>				INPT.	OREN		0	
-	< !	in:		TD	on which to bi	nd to receive	PDIIS	>
	</td <td>port:</td> <td></td> <td>port</td> <td>number on wh</td> <td>ich to listen</td> <td>1005</td> <td>></td>	port:		port	number on wh	ich to listen	1005	>
	</td <td>UDPBuffer</td> <td>Size:</td> <td>ker</td> <td>nel buffer siz</td> <td>e, in kilobyte</td> <td>es,</td> <td>></td>	UDPBuffer	Size:	ker	nel buffer siz	e, in kilobyte	es,	>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>of UDP s</td> <td>socket</td> <td>></td>					of UDP s	socket	>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>va</td> <td>lid values are</td> <td>[065535]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>			va	lid values are	[065535]		>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>means the ker</td> <td>nel default ma</td> <td>ax size</td> <td>></td>			0	means the ker	nel default ma	ax size	>
ELEMENT</td <td>Output</td> <td>Ę</td> <td>EMPTY ></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Output	Ę	EMPTY >					
ATTLIST</td <td>Output</td> <td>5</td> <td>dataFil</td> <td>9</td> <td>CDATA</td> <td>"tmondata-9</td> <td>%y%m%d%H%M</td> <td>%<mark>S</mark> "</td>	Output	5	dataFil	9	CDATA	"tmondata-9	%y%m%d%H%M	% <mark>S</mark> "
			eventFi	le	CDATA	"tmonevent-9	% <mark>y%m%d%H%M</mark>	% <mark>S</mark> "
			excepFi	le	CDATA	"tmonexcep-	%y%m%d%H%M	% <mark>S</mark> "
			period		NMTOKEN		#IMPLIED	
>		A		COLL			h	
	</td <td>dataFile:</td> <td></td> <td>CSV-1</td> <td>ile radix nam</td> <td>e for data out</td> <td>iput</td> <td>></td>	dataFile:		CSV-1	ile radix nam	e for data out	iput	>
	</td <td>overtFile</td> <td></td> <td>COV</td> <td>ipports striti</td> <td>me strings (an</td> <td>16M)</td> <td>></td>	overtFile		COV	ipports striti	me strings (an	16M)	>
	<1	eventrile	•	C3V-1	innorts strfti	me strings (%	12pul 18m)	
	</td <td>excepFile</td> <td>:</td> <td>CSV-1</td> <td>file radix nam</td> <td>e for exception</td> <td>ons output</td> <td>></td>	excepFile	:	CSV-1	file radix nam	e for exception	ons output	>
	21	chicopr 110		SI	pports strfti	me strings (%	1%M)	>
					The second second			
	</td <td>period:</td> <td></td> <td>numbe</td> <td>er of minutes</td> <td>during which d</td> <td>output</td> <td>></td>	period:		numbe	er of minutes	during which d	output	>
	</td <td>period:</td> <td></td> <td>numbe</td> <td>er of minutes nulate in a sa</td> <td>during which o me CVS-file</td> <td>output</td> <td>></td>	period:		numbe	er of minutes nulate in a sa	during which o me CVS-file	output	>
	<br </td <td>period:</td> <td></td> <td>numbe accur Ol</td> <td>er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher</td> <td>during which on me CVS-file e strftime %M</td> <td>present</td> <td>> ></td>	period:		numbe accur Ol	er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher	during which on me CVS-file e strftime %M	present	> >
	<br <br </td <td>period:</td> <td></td> <td>numbe accur Ol Us</td> <td>er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min</td> <td>present nute field</td> <td>> > ></td>	period:		numbe accur Ol Us	er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min	present nute field	> > >
	<br <br <br </td <td>period:</td> <td></td> <td>numbe accur Ol Us val</td> <td>er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159]</td> <td>present nute field</td> <td>> > ></td>	period:		numbe accur Ol Us val	er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159]	present nute field	> > >
	<br <br <br </td <td>period:</td> <td></td> <td>numbe accur OI Us val</td> <td>er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159]</td> <td>present nute field</td> <td>> > ></td>	period:		numbe accur OI Us val	er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159]	present nute field	> > >
ELEMENT</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe</td> <td>period:</td> <td>((CapFi</td> <td>numbe accur OI Us val</td> <td>er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), P</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present present nute field</td> <td>> > > ></td>	<br <br <br <br Probe	period:	((CapFi	numbe accur OI Us val	er of minutes nulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), P	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI	present present nute field	> > > >
<u ELEMENT ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe</td> <td>period:</td> <td>((CapFiname</td> <td>numbe accur OI Us va:</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED</td> <td>> > > ></td>	<br <br <br <br Probe Probe	period:	((CapFiname	numbe accur OI Us va:	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI	present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED	> > > >
< ! <u>ELEMENT</u> < ! ATTLIST	<br <br <br <br Probe	period:	((CapFiname ID	numbe accur OI Us val	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI	present present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED	> > > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe</td> <td>period:</td> <td>((CapFiname ID descr</td> <td>numbe accur OI Us val</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), P ID NMTOKEN CDATA</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED</td> <td>> > ></td>	<br <br <br <br Probe	period:	((CapFiname ID descr	numbe accur OI Us val	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), P ID NMTOKEN CDATA	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI	present present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED	> > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe</td> <td>period:</td> <td>((CapFiname ID descr</td> <td>numbe accur OI Us val</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), P ID NMTOKEN CDATA</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED</td> <td>> > ></td>	<br <br <br <br Probe	period:	((CapFiname ID descr	numbe accur OI Us val	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), P ID NMTOKEN CDATA	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the mir [159] DUSending*, PI	present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED	> > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe</td> <td>period: ID:</td> <td>((CapFiname ID descr</td> <td>numbe accur 01 03 va 1e 1</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>putput present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED</td> <td>> > > ></td>	<br <br <br <br <br Probe	period: ID:	((CapFiname ID descr	numbe accur 01 03 va 1e 1	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI	putput present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED	> > > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe</td> <td>ID:</td> <td>((CapFi name ID descr [0</td> <td>numbe accur Of Va va Le :</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED</td> <td>> > ></td>	<br <br <br <br Probe Probe	ID:	((CapFi name ID descr [0	numbe accur Of Va va Le :	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI	present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED	> > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><pre><!-- <! <! Probe Probe <! CapFil CapFil</pre--></pre></td> <td>period: ID: le E</td> <td>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY ></td> <td>numbe accur Of Us va Le :</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED</td> <td>> > > ></td>	<pre><!-- <! <! Probe Probe <! CapFil CapFil</pre--></pre>	period: ID: le E	((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY >	numbe accur Of Us va Le :	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI	present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED	> > > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe <!--<br-->CapFil CapFil</td> <td>period: ID: Le E</td> <td>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filenamu ID</td> <td>numbe accur Us val le : 255]</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED</td> <td>> > > ></td>	<br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil	period: ID: Le E	((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filenamu ID	numbe accur Us val le : 255]	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI	present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED	> > > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe <!--<br-->CapFil CapFil</td> <td>period: ID: Le E Le</td> <td>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filenam ID expr</td> <td>numbe accur OI va le :</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA NMTOKEN CDATA</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED</td> <td>> > ></td>	<br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil	period: ID: Le E Le	((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filenam ID expr	numbe accur OI va le :	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA NMTOKEN CDATA	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI	present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED	> > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe <!--<br-->CapFil CapFil</td> <td>period: ID: Le E Le</td> <td>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filenam ID expr rate</td> <td>numbe accur OI Va Le :</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela</td> <td>> > ></td>	<br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil	period: ID: Le E Le	((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filenam ID expr rate	numbe accur OI Va Le :	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI	present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela	> > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe <!--<br-->CapFil CapFil</td> <td>period: ID: le E le</td> <td>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filenamu ID expr rate</td> <td>numbe accur OI Va Le :</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu</td> <td>during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela</td> <td>> ></td>	<br <br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil	period: ID: le E le	((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filenamu ID expr rate	numbe accur OI Va Le :	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod Lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI	present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela	> >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe <!--<br-->CapFil CapFil</td> <td>period: ID: le E le filename:</td> <td>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full 1</td> <td>numbe accur OI Us val Le : 255]</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu</td> <td>during which o me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI</td> <td>present present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela to read</td> <td>> > > ></td>	<br <br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil	period: ID: le E le filename:	((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full 1	numbe accur OI Us val Le : 255]	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu	during which o me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI	present present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela to read	> > > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe <!--<br-->CapFil CapFil</td> <td>period: ID: le E le filename: id:</td> <td><pre>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full j TrafM</pre></td> <td>numbe accur OI Va Va Le : 255]</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu ame of packet de unique nume</td> <td>during which o me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI capture file t ric ID of the</td> <td>present present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela to read probe</td> <td>> > ></td>	<br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil	period: ID: le E le filename: id:	<pre>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full j TrafM</pre>	numbe accur OI Va Va Le : 255]	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu ame of packet de unique nume	during which o me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI capture file t ric ID of the	present present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela to read probe	> > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->Probe Probe <!--<br-->CapFil CapFil CapFil</td> <td>period: ID: le E le filename: id:</td> <td><pre>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full j TrafM inter</pre></td> <td>numbe accur OI Va Va Le : 255]</td> <td>er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu ame of packet de unique nume chat can disti</td> <td>during which o me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI capture file t ric ID of the nguish among o</td> <td>present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela to read probe granular</td> <td>> > > > ></td>	<br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil CapFil	period: ID: le E le filename: id:	<pre>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full j TrafM inter</pre>	numbe accur OI Va Va Le : 255]	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu ame of packet de unique nume chat can disti	during which o me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI capture file t ric ID of the nguish among o	present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela to read probe granular	> > > > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST 	<br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil CapFil	period: ID: le E le filename: id:	<pre>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full j TrafM inter flow</pre>	numbe accur OI Va va Le : 255]	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu ame of packet de unique nume that can distinces	during which o me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI capture file t ric ID of the nguish among o	present nute field USaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela to read probe granular	> > > > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST 	<br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil CapFil	period: ID: le E le filename: id:	<pre>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full j TrafM inter flow</pre>	numbe accur OI Va va Le : 255] e pathna face t instan va	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu ame of packet de unique nume chat can distinces Lid values are	during which o me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI capture file t ric ID of the nguish among o [165535]	putput present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela co read probe granular	> > >
ELEMENT<br ATTLIST ELEMENT<br ATTLIST 	<br <br <br Probe Probe <br CapFil CapFil CapFil CapFil CapFil	period: ID: le E le filename: id: expr:	<pre>((CapFi name ID descr [0 MPTY > filename ID expr rate Full j TrafM inter flow tcpdum</pre>	numbe accur OI Us va: Le : 255] e pathna pathna face t instan va: mp-lil	er of minutes mulate in a sa NLY VALID wher sed as the mod lid values are Interface+), F ID NMTOKEN CDATA CDATA (withDelay fu ame of packet de unique nume that can distinces Lid values are ce packet capt	during which of me CVS-file e strftime %M ulo on the min [159] DUSending*, PI DUSending*, PI capture file t ric ID of the nguish among g [165535] ure filter exp	present nute field DUSaving?) #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #REQUIRED #IMPLIED "withDela co read probe granular	> > > > > >

© 2020 AETHIS sa/nv Belgium Document version 1.0, 2020-10 - All rights reserved - trafMon Configuration & Administration Guide Open Source Apache License v2.0 Page: 56/76



	</td <td></td> <td>INVOLVE vlan at end of</td> <td>expr</td> <td>></td>		INVOLVE vlan at end of	expr	>
	</td <td>MATO</td> <td>CH only IP packets</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	MATO	CH only IP packets		>
	</td <td>DON</td> <td>'T use netmask based crit</td> <td>eria</td> <td>></td>	DON	'T use netmask based crit	eria	>
	rate:</td <td>fullSpeed:</td> <td>captured pakets are proc</td> <td>essed</td> <td>></td>	fullSpeed:	captured pakets are proc	essed	>
	</td <td></td> <td>untouched (with their or</td> <td>iginal capt</td> <td>></td>		untouched (with their or	iginal capt	>
	</td <td></td> <td>time) without waiting be</td> <td>tween each</td> <td>></td>		time) without waiting be	tween each	>
	</td <td>withDelay:</td> <td>every packet has its cap</td> <td>ture time</td> <td>></td>	withDelay:	every packet has its cap	ture time	>
	</td <td></td> <td>artificially translated</td> <td>by a fixed</td> <td>></td>		artificially translated	by a fixed	>
	</td <td></td> <td>amount of time so as if</td> <td>the exact</td> <td>></td>		amount of time so as if	the exact	>
	</td <td></td> <td>same traffic behaviour w</td> <td>ould occur</td> <td>></td>		same traffic behaviour w	ould occur	>
	</td <td></td> <td>'now'. The necessary var</td> <td>iable delay</td> <td>></td>		'now'. The necessary var	iable delay	>
	</td <td></td> <td>is respected before proc</td> <td>essing each</td> <td>></td>		is respected before proc	essing each	>
	</td <td></td> <td>next packet</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		next packet		>
	Tatoxfogo				
< LATTICT	Interface	EMPIY >	NMEOVEN	#DEOUTDE	
< AITLIST	Incertace	Talle	NMIOKEN	#REQUIRE	
		doggr	ODATA CREN	#KEQUIRE	,
		anantan	LUAIA	#IMPLIED	
		snaplen bufDaglastG	INMIOKEN		
		DuiPacketCour		" 7 0 0 0 °	
		0.110.24	(DATA)	#TWDI TTD	
~		expr	CDATA	#IWPLIED	
2	<1	TrofMon	lo unique numeria TD of t	he proh-	
	10:</td <td>interform</td> <td>te unique numeric ID of t</td> <td>ne probe</td> <td>></td>	interform	te unique numeric ID of t	ne probe	>
	</td <td>flow instace t</td> <td>Luat can distinguish amon</td> <td>g granular</td> <td>></td>	flow instace t	Luat can distinguish amon	g granular	>
	</td <td>110W 1nstar</td> <td>ices</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	110W 1nstar	ices		>
	</td <td>va.</td> <td>Liu values are [165535]</td> <td>tion</td> <td>></td>	va.	Liu values are [165535]	tion	>
	snaplen:</td <td>maximum Etr</td> <td>lid values are [10] (55)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	maximum Etr	lid values are [10] (55)		>
	</td <td>va.</td> <td>The values are [1250553</td> <td>2]</td> <td>></td>	va.	The values are [1250553	2]	>
	On Linu</td <td>X.</td> <td>to 100 Eth continue t</td> <td>D lon-100</td> <td>></td>	X.	to 100 Eth continue t	D lon-100	>
	sna</td <td>plen=125 leads</td> <td>s to 122 Eth capture => 1</td> <td>P len=108</td> <td>></td>	plen=125 leads	s to 122 Eth capture => 1	P len=108	>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>				>
	NOIE.</td <td>n on Ethornot</td> <td>(more MTTI - 1E00 britog TD</td> <td>A</td> <td>></td>	n on Ethornot	(more MTTI - 1E00 britog TD	A	>
	Eve</td <td>n on Ethernet</td> <td>(max MIU = 1500 bytes IP</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	n on Ethernet	(max MIU = 1500 bytes IP		>
	Iar</td <td>ger packets ca</td> <td>an be actually captured d</td> <td>ue to</td> <td>></td>	ger packets ca	an be actually captured d	ue to	>
	rea</td <td>ssembly being</td> <td>offloaded in the Nic Car</td> <td>a flood on</td> <td>></td>	ssembly being	offloaded in the Nic Car	a flood on	>
	L1N</td <td>ux Ethtool -K</td> <td>LRO - Large Receive OI</td> <td>iload or</td> <td>></td>	ux Ethtool -K	LRO - Large Receive OI	iload or	>
	</td <td></td> <td>or GRU - Generic Receive</td> <td>UIIIOad - Decembion</td> <td>></td>		or GRU - Generic Receive	UIIIOad - Decembion	>
	ATT</td <td>EMPT IS MADE</td> <td>TO DEACTIVATE THIS and th</td> <td>e Reception</td> <td>></td>	EMPT IS MADE	TO DEACTIVATE THIS and th	e Reception	>
	Che</td <td>cksum process.</td> <td>ing official upon infiliali</td> <td>Sation of</td> <td>></td>	cksum process.	ing official upon infiliali	Sation of	>
	the</td <td>prope capture</td> <td>e interlades</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	prope capture	e interlades		>
	</td <td>Count:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	Count:			>
	DurPacket</td <td>How month and</td> <td>akota (of a grant on)</td> <td>ld bo</td> <td>></td>	How month and	akota (of a grant on)	ld bo	>
	</td <td>how many pa</td> <td>ackets (or ~ snaplen) Cou</td> <td>tu be</td> <td>></td>	how many pa	ackets (or ~ snaplen) Cou	tu be	>
	</td <td>builered up</td> <td>pon craffic purst</td> <td>00001</td> <td>></td>	builered up	pon craffic purst	00001	>
	</td <td>va.</td> <td>tiu values are [1000100</td> <td>0000]</td> <td>></td>	va.	tiu values are [1000100	0000]	>
	</td <td>+ on A</td> <td>to positot repture 511t</td> <td>orman and see</td> <td>></td>	+ on A	to positot repture 511t	orman and see	>
	expr:</td <td>tcpdump-11</td> <td>te packet capture filter</td> <td>expression</td> <td>></td>	tcpdump-11	te packet capture filter	expression	>
	</td <td>WHEN</td> <td>VLAN PARTLY TAGS PRESEN</td> <td>1</td> <td>></td>	WHEN	VLAN PARTLY TAGS PRESEN	1	>
	</td <td></td> <td>INVOLVE VIAN at end of</td> <td>expr</td> <td>></td>		INVOLVE VIAN at end of	expr	>
	</td <td>MATO</td> <td>CH ONLY IP packets</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	MATO	CH ONLY IP packets		>
	</td <td>DON</td> <td>1 use netmask based crit</td> <td>eria</td> <td>></td>	DON	1 use netmask based crit	eria	>
	LIMIT.</td <td>ATION: care mu</td> <td>ist been taken with VLAN</td> <td>packets:</td> <td>></td>	ATION: care mu	ist been taken with VLAN	packets:	>
	</td <td>using v</td> <td>Vian in expression let th</td> <td>e soltware</td> <td>></td>	using v	Vian in expression let th	e soltware	>
	</td <td>use a f</td> <td>our bytes offset</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	use a f	our bytes offset		>
	</td <td>BUT for</td> <td>mixed tagged and untagg</td> <td>ea traffic</td> <td>></td>	BUT for	mixed tagged and untagg	ea traffic	>
	</td <td>the exp</td> <td>pression "vian or udp or</td> <td>tcp" could</td> <td>></td>	the exp	pression "vian or udp or	tcp" could	>
	</td <td>tail to</td> <td>o work on some systems/NI</td> <td>CS</td> <td>></td>	tail to	o work on some systems/NI	CS	>
	DDIG 1'				
ELEMENT</td <td>PDUSending</td> <td>(SendTo+) ></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PDUSending	(SendTo+) >			
ATTLIST</td <td>PDUSending</td> <td>propelP</td> <td>NMTOKEN</td> <td>"0.0.0.0</td> <td></td>	PDUSending	propelP	NMTOKEN	"0.0.0.0	
		probePort	NMTOKEN	#REQUIRE	נ
>					
	probeIP:</td <td>Source</td> <td>P IP for sending PDUs</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	Source	P IP for sending PDUs		>
	</td <td>0.0</td> <td>J.U.O means ANY SOURCE AD</td> <td>DR</td> <td>></td>	0.0	J.U.O means ANY SOURCE AD	DR	>
	probePort</td <td>: Source</td> <td>e port for sending PDUS</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	: Source	e port for sending PDUS		>
ELEMENT</td <td>SendTo</td> <td>EMPTY ></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SendTo	EMPTY >			



ATTLIST</td <td>SendTo</td> <td>collec</td> <td>tor IDREF</td> <td></td> <td>#REQUIREI</td> <td>C</td>	SendTo	collec	tor IDREF		#REQUIREI	C
		maxPDU	Size NMTOKEN		"300"	
		maxPDU	BuildTime			
			NMTOKEN		"300"	
		minTim	eGap NMTOKEN		"100"	
		heartB	eatDelay			
			NMTOKEN		"10"	
		timeou	t NMTOKEN		"10"	
		TOMult	NMTOKEN		"1"	
		TOIncr	NMTOKEN		" 0 "	
		retrie	S NMTOKEN		" 2 "	
		breakB	orderTime			
			NMTOKEN		"3"	
		dropOb	sFinalTimeout			
			NMTOKEN		"60"	
>						
	col</td <td>lector:</td> <td>Name of target (</td> <td>Collector</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	lector:	Name of target (Collector		>
	max:</td <td>PDUSize:</td> <td>maximum UDP pay</td> <td>load, in bytes, o</td> <td>f a PDU</td> <td>></td>	PDUSize:	maximum UDP pay	load, in bytes, o	f a PDU	>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [2001460]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [2001460]		>
	max:</td <td>PDUBuildTime:</td> <td>maximum duration</td> <td>n, in seconds, th</td> <td>at a PDU</td> <td>></td>	PDUBuildTime:	maximum duration	n, in seconds, th	at a PDU	>
	</td <td></td> <td>under construct:</td> <td>ion waits for new</td> <td>records</td> <td>></td>		under construct:	ion waits for new	records	>
	</td <td></td> <td>before being ser</td> <td>nt</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		before being ser	nt		>
	</td <td></td> <td>0 means to se</td> <td>end each record i</td> <td>n its own</td> <td>></td>		0 means to se	end each record i	n its own	>
	</td <td></td> <td>PDU, as so</td> <td>on as published</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		PDU, as so	on as published		>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [065535]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [065535]		>
	min'</td <td>TimeGap:</td> <td>least gap, in m</td> <td>sec, between two</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	TimeGap:	least gap, in m	sec, between two		>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>succe</td> <td>ssive PDU</td> <td>></td>			succe	ssive PDU	>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [010000]</td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [010000]	-	>
	hea:</td <td>rtBeatDelay:</td> <td>max silence dela</td> <td>ay, in sec, befor</td> <td>е</td> <td>></td>	rtBeatDelay:	max silence dela	ay, in sec, befor	е	>
	</td <td></td> <td>publishing a pos</td> <td>ssibly empty PDU</td> <td>to server</td> <td>></td>		publishing a pos	ssibly empty PDU	to server	>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [1600]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [1600]		>
	tim</td <td>eout:</td> <td>first PDU ack t</td> <td>imeout in sec</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	eout:	first PDU ack t	imeout in sec		>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [1120]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [1120]		>
	TOM</td <td>ult:</td> <td>how many times p</td> <td>previous ack time</td> <td>out at</td> <td>></td>	ult:	how many times p	previous ack time	out at	>
	</td <td></td> <td>next retry?</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>		next retry?			>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [110]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [110]		>
	TOI:</td <td>ncr:</td> <td>secs to add to</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	ncr:	secs to add to			>
	</td <td></td> <td>(previo</td> <td>us ack timeout *</td> <td>TOMult)</td> <td>></td>		(previo	us ack timeout *	TOMult)	>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [0120]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [0120]		>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>					>
	FOR</td <td>TYPES OF OBS</td> <td>ERVATIONS SUBJECT</td> <td>T TO BE DISCARDED</td> <td>:</td> <td>></td>	TYPES OF OBS	ERVATIONS SUBJECT	T TO BE DISCARDED	:	>
	ret:</td <td>ries:</td> <td>(maximum PDU ser</td> <td>nd tries) minus 1</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	ries:	(maximum PDU ser	nd tries) minus 1		>
	</td <td></td> <td>ALSO threshold</td> <td>d for detecting l</td> <td>oss of</td> <td>></td>		ALSO threshold	d for detecting l	oss of	>
	</td <td></td> <td>prol</td> <td>pe connectivity c</td> <td>ondition</td> <td>></td>		prol	pe connectivity c	ondition	>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [0100]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [0100]		>
	brea</td <td>akBorderTime:</td> <td>time window, in</td> <td>sec, from detect</td> <td>ion</td> <td>></td>	akBorderTime:	time window, in	sec, from detect	ion	>
	</td <td></td> <td>of probe loss of</td> <td>of connectivity,</td> <td>whose</td> <td>></td>		of probe loss of	of connectivity,	whose	>
	</td <td></td> <td>packet observat</td> <td>cions PDU's are</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		packet observat	cions PDU's are		>
	</td <td></td> <td>continuously re</td> <td>etried</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		continuously re	etried		>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [0300]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [0300]		>
	droj</td <td>pObsFinalTime</td> <td>out: probe will a</td> <td>anyway discard it</td> <td>S</td> <td>></td>	pObsFinalTime	out: probe will a	anyway discard it	S	>
	</td <td></td> <td>long retried</td> <td>d obs after this</td> <td>quite</td> <td>></td>		long retried	d obs after this	quite	>
	</td <td></td> <td>long delay :</td> <td>in MINUTES</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		long delay :	in MINUTES		>
	</td <td></td> <td>valid values</td> <td>are [112000]</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		valid values	are [112000]		>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>up t</td> <td>o 1 week</td> <td>></td>			up t	o 1 week	>
	NOT:</td <td>E: retries and</td> <td>d breakBorderTime</td> <td>e do NOT apply to</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	E: retries and	d breakBorderTime	e do NOT apply to		>
	</td <td>- Fl</td> <td>ow Instance Desc</td> <td>ription PDU type</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	- Fl	ow Instance Desc	ription PDU type		>
	</td <td>which are</td> <td>always retried u</td> <td>ntil PDU contents</td> <td>expire</td> <td>></td>	which are	always retried u	ntil PDU contents	expire	>
ELEMENT</td <td>PDUSaving</td> <td>EMPTY</td> <td>></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	PDUSaving	EMPTY	>			
ATTLIST</td <td>PDUSaving</td> <td>filepa</td> <td>thname CDATA</td> <td></td> <td>#REQUIREI</td> <td>C</td>	PDUSaving	filepa	thname CDATA		#REQUIREI	C
		maxPDU	Size NMTOKEN		"3000"	
>						
	fil</td <td>epathname:</td> <td>Full pathname</td> <td>of file radix whe</td> <td>re to</td> <td>></td>	epathname:	Full pathname	of file radix whe	re to	>
	</td <td></td> <td>locally save the</td> <td>ne various types</td> <td>of probe</td> <td>></td>		locally save the	ne various types	of probe	>
	</td <td></td> <td>observation PD</td> <td>J's</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		observation PD	J's		>
	</td <td></td> <td>supports st</td> <td>rftime strings (%</td> <td>H%M)</td> <td>></td>		supports st	rftime strings (%	H%M)	>

trafMen

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

<!-- FACTS-EO FlowClass covers a new TrafMon behaviour where the traffic <!-- can be independently measured at the different probe/interfaces, and --> <!-- the measurements are selectively aggregated and centralised, according--> <!-- to Measure directives associated to different FlowClasses. --> <!----> <!-- A FlowClass is assigned one or more Filter expressions to designate to--> <!-- which sets of packets and protocol exchanges its directives pertain. --> <!-- A given Filter Expression is applied On one or more probe/interfaces --> --> <!--<!-- Measurements for a FlowClass are segregated per GranularFlow, before --> <!-- being centralised to a Server. --> <!-- The Criteria to discover and discriminate the Granular Flows can be --> <!-- applied via <FlowGrain> at the level of a FlowClass, or specialised --> <!-- for specific Filter Expression. --> <!----> <!-- A given packet can well match several FlowClasses. Hence different --> <!-- sets of measurement directives can apply to a same packet and protocol--> <!-- exchange. <! ELEMENT GranularFlow (DistinctIf?,DistinctAddr?,DistinctPort?,GroupBy*) > <! ATTLIST GranularFlow #REOUTRED name ID <! ELEMENT DistinctIf EMPTY > <!-- Packets seen at different Probe Interfaces lead to --> <!-- instances of granular flow, even when they produce same --> <!-- results for all other criteria. --> <!-- NOTE: --> <!--This may NOT be used when matching BI-DIRECTIONAL --> <!-traffic flow on the basis of packets captured by a --> <!--PASSIVE TAP devices: each direction being seen by a --> <!-separate capture interface. EMPTY > <! ELEMENT DistinctAddr <! ATTLIST DistinctAddr (src|srcnet|dst|dstnet|srcdst|srcdstnet field addr net addrpair netpair) #REQUIRED mask #IMPLIED <!-- field: which fields to preserve in grouping measurements --> <!-- a) UNI-DIRECTIONAL --> <!-src: keep granularity per source IP address --> <!-- srcnet: keep granularity per src IP subnet: using mask --> <!-- dst: keep granularity per destination IP address -->
<!-- dstnet: keep granularity per dst IP subnet: using mask --> <!-- srcdst: keep granularity per source/dest. IP addresses --> <!-srcdstnet:keep granularity per src/dst IP subnets: mask --> <!-- b) BI-DIRECTIONAL --> <!-- addr: keep granularity per IP address of 1 peer --> <!-- net: keep gran. per IP subnet of 1 peer: using mask --> addrpair: keep granularity per pair of IP addresses <!----> <!-netpair: keep granul. per pair of IP subnets: using mask--> <!----> <!-- mask: subnet mask: "xxx.xxx.xxx" or "/yy" notation --> <!ELEMENT DistinctPort EMPTY > <! ATTLIST DistinctPort field (sport | dport | sdport port portpair) #REOUIRED (alldistinct privileged) "alldistinct" portspec <!-- field: which fields to preserve in grouping measurements --> <!-- a) UNI-DIRECTIONAL --> sport: keep granularity of source UDP/TCP port number --> <!--<!--<=> any:port to any:any --> <!-dport: keep granularity of destin. UDP/TCP port number--> <=> any:any to any:port <!-sdport: keep granularity of src/dst UDP/TCP prt numbers--> <!--<!--<=> any:port1 to dst:port2 --> <!--EITHER without <DistinctAddr> --> OR ONLY with <DistinctAddr field=(src|srcnet <!--

© 2020 AETHIS sa/nv Belgium Document version 1.0, 2020-10



1	and (on dat dataat)	~
</th <td>and/or dst[dstnet]</td> <td>></td>	and/or dst[dstnet]	>
por</th <td>t: EITHER with <distinctaddr field="(src srcnet)"></distinctaddr></td> <td>></td>	t: EITHER with <distinctaddr field="(src srcnet)"></distinctaddr>	>
</th <td><pre>same as sport: <=> src:sport to any:any</pre></td> <td>></td>	<pre>same as sport: <=> src:sport to any:any</pre>	>
</th <td>OR with <distinctaddr field="(dst dstnet)"></distinctaddr></td> <td>></td>	OR with <distinctaddr field="(dst dstnet)"></distinctaddr>	>
</th <td><pre>same as dport: <=> any:any to dst:dport</pre></td> <td>></td>	<pre>same as dport: <=> any:any to dst:dport</pre>	>
</th <td>OR with <distinctaddr field="(srcdst[net])"></distinctaddr></td> <td>></td>	OR with <distinctaddr field="(srcdst[net])"></distinctaddr>	>
<1	preserves smallest port number:	>
	if growt an drowt	
</th <td>II Sport <= aport</td> <td>></td>	II Sport <= aport	>
</th <td><=> src:sport to dst:any</td> <td>></td>	<=> src:sport to dst:any	>
</th <td>if sport > dport</td> <td>></td>	if sport > dport	>
</th <td><=> src:any to dst:dport</td> <td>></td>	<=> src:any to dst:dport	>
por</th <td>tpair: ONLY with <distinctaddr field="(src srcnet</td"><td>></td></distinctaddr></td>	tpair: ONLY with <distinctaddr field="(src srcnet</td"><td>></td></distinctaddr>	>
</th <td>and/or dst[dstnet]</td> <td>></td>	and/or dst[dstnet]	>
<1	same as sdport: <=> src:sport to dst:dport	>
<1 OTHE	P COMPINIATIONS of <distingtlddr>+<distingtdort></distingtdort></distingtlddr>	>
	N COMBINATIONS OF CDISCINCCAULY (DISCINCTION)	
</th <td>ARE NOT ALLOWED (and meaningless)</td> <td>></td>	ARE NOT ALLOWED (and meaningless)	>
b) B</th <td>I-DIRECTIONAL</td> <td>></td>	I-DIRECTIONAL	>
por</th <td>t: EITHER without <distinctaddr></distinctaddr></td> <td>></td>	t: EITHER without <distinctaddr></distinctaddr>	>
</th <td>keep granul. of UDP/TCP port number of 1 peer</td> <td>></td>	keep granul. of UDP/TCP port number of 1 peer	>
</th <td>if sport <= dport</td> <td>></td>	if sport <= dport	>
<1	<=> any:sport to any:any	>
S:	if aport > dport	
</th <td>II Sport > aport</td> <td>></td>	II Sport > aport	>
</th <td><=> any:dport to any:any</td> <td>></td>	<=> any:dport to any:any	>
</th <td>OR with <distinctaddr field="(addr" net)=""></distinctaddr></td> <td>></td>	OR with <distinctaddr field="(addr" net)=""></distinctaddr>	>
</th <td>keep granul. addr:port to/from any:any</td> <td>></td>	keep granul. addr:port to/from any:any	>
</th <td>net:port to/from anv:anv</td> <td>></td>	net:port to/from anv:anv	>
<1	WHERE addr/net <= peer any	>
<1	OP with <digtingtlddr field="(addroair" notrair)<="" td=""><td>></td></digtingtlddr>	>
<	ok with ChistilictAdd Here (addipali hetpali) >	
</th <td>keep granul. Of address pair and smallest port</td> <td>:></td>	keep granul. Of address pair and smallest port	:>
</th <td>if port1 <= port2</td> <td>></td>	if port1 <= port2	>
</th <td>addr1:port1 to/from addr2:any</td> <td>></td>	addr1:port1 to/from addr2:any	>
</th <td>net1:port1 to/from net2:any</td> <td>></td>	net1:port1 to/from net2:any	>
</th <td>if port1 > port2</td> <td>></td>	if port1 > port2	>
< 1	addrl:any_to/from_addr2:port2	
</th <td>addrivany co/roll addr2-porcz</td> <td>></td>	addrivany co/roll addr2-porcz	>
</th <td>net1:any to/irom net2:port2</td> <td>></td>	net1:any to/irom net2:port2	>
por</th <td>tpair:</td> <td>></td>	tpair:	>
</th <td>EITHER without <distinctaddr></distinctaddr></td> <td>></td>	EITHER without <distinctaddr></distinctaddr>	>
</th <td>keep granul. of both UDP/TCP port numbers</td> <td>></td>	keep granul. of both UDP/TCP port numbers	>
</th <td><pre><=> any:port1 to/from any:port2</pre></td> <td>></td>	<pre><=> any:port1 to/from any:port2</pre>	>
</th <td>WHERE port1 <= port2</td> <td>></td>	WHERE port1 <= port2	>
<1	OP with <digtingt]ddr fiold="(addr/not)"></digtingt]ddr>	>
<	ok wich (Dischletaur Heru-(addr Her) >	
</th <td>keep granul. addr:portl to/irom any:port2</td> <td>></td>	keep granul. addr:portl to/irom any:port2	>
</th <td>net:port1 to/from any:port2</td> <td>></td>	net:port1 to/from any:port2	>
</th <td>WHERE addr/net <= peer any</td> <td>></td>	WHERE addr/net <= peer any	>
</th <td>OR with <distinctaddr field="(addrpair netpair)"></distinctaddr></td> <td>></td>	OR with <distinctaddr field="(addrpair netpair)"></distinctaddr>	>
</th <td>keep granul. addr1:port1 to/from addr2:port2</td> <td>></td>	keep granul. addr1:port1 to/from addr2:port2	>
21	net1:nort1 to/from net2:nort2	>
S ;	neur-portr to/rrom netz-portz	
</th <td></td> <td>></td>		>
ports</th <td>pec:</td> <td>></td>	pec:	>
*all</th <td>distinct: keep all values distinct</td> <td>></td>	distinct: keep all values distinct	>
pri</th <td>vileged: distinguish all service ports<1024</td> <td>></td>	vileged: distinguish all service ports<1024	>
</th <td>BUT group all ports>=1024 (as 65535)</td> <td>></td>	BUT group all ports>=1024 (as 65535)	>
ELEMENT GroupBy</th <td>EMPTY ></td> <td></td>	EMPTY >	
ATTITET Croupby	field (insizes	
C. ATTITAL GLOUPBY	TTCTC (TDST7C2	
	ipproto tos dI mI Irag tt1	
	icmp	
	tcptype) #REQUIRED	
	sizeclasses (per200 per400) #IMPLIED	
	tosspec (precedence dscp tosbyte) #IMPLIED	
	fragspec (fragnumber fragoffset) #IMPLIED	
	icmpspec (icmpslass icmptype	
	() () () #IMPLIED	
	tcptypespec (byflags byflagsandretran	
	S_D_A_E S_D_A_E_R	
	S_F_R_A_E S_F_R_A_E_R) "S_D_A_E"	
>		

trafMn

	2 I	instant l		Tandan man		TD mlat	
	</td <td>ipsizes: k</td> <td>eep granu</td> <td>larity per</td> <td>'sizeclasses' of</td> <td>IP pkt</td> <td>></td>	ipsizes: k	eep granu	larity per	'sizeclasses' of	IP pkt	>
	</td <td>ipproto: k</td> <td>eep granu</td> <td>larity per 1</td> <td>UDP TCP Other II</td> <td>protocol</td> <td>></td>	ipproto: k	eep granu	larity per 1	UDP TCP Other II	protocol	>
	</td <td>tos: k</td> <td>eep granu</td> <td>larity as p</td> <td>er IP TypeOfSvc</td> <td>'tosspec'</td> <td>></td>	tos: k	eep granu	larity as p	er IP TypeOfSvc	'tosspec'	>
	</td <td>df: k</td> <td>eep gran</td> <td>larity per</td> <td>IP Don't Fragmer</td> <td>t flag</td> <td>></td>	df: k	eep gran	larity per	IP Don't Fragmer	t flag	>
	~ .		cop grant	lamitu por	ID More Exerment	flag	
	×		Leep grant	LIALICY PEL .	IP MOLE FLAGMEN	, ilay	
	</td <td>irag: k</td> <td>eep granu</td> <td>larity as p</td> <td>er IP Fragment '</td> <td>iragspec'</td> <td>></td>	irag: k	eep granu	larity as p	er IP Fragment '	iragspec'	>
	</td <td>ttl: k</td> <td>eep granu</td> <td>larity per 3</td> <td>IP Time-to-Live</td> <td>value</td> <td>></td>	ttl: k	eep granu	larity per 3	IP Time-to-Live	value	>
	</td <td>icmp: k</td> <td>eep granu</td> <td>larity of I</td> <td>CMP pkts as per</td> <td>'icmpspec'</td> <td>></td>	icmp: k	eep granu	larity of I	CMP pkts as per	'icmpspec'	>
		tontume: k	een gran	larity as n	ar 'tantımespea'	arouning	>
		ceptype. h	ccp grant	itaricy as p	er cepeypespee	grouping	
	</td <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	_					>
	sı</td <td>zeclasses:</td> <td>groups IF</td> <td>packet size</td> <td>es in buckets</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	zeclasses:	groups IF	packet size	es in buckets		>
	</td <td>per400: 4</td> <td>buckets:</td> <td>boundaries</td> <td>400, 800, 1200</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	per400: 4	buckets:	boundaries	400, 800, 1200		>
	</td <td>per200: 8</td> <td>buckets:</td> <td>200.40</td> <td>0.600.800.1000.1</td> <td>200,1400</td> <td>></td>	per200: 8	buckets:	200.40	0.600.800.1000.1	200,1400	>
		T for data	aram dumm	ulated TD g	$ized$ dived $\lambda = 1$	600	>
	<. D0	r, ror date	igram cam				
	ar</td <td>e grouped i</td> <td>by chousan</td> <td>las. 1600, 2</td> <td>000, 3000 /0</td> <td>100, 8000</td> <td>></td>	e grouped i	by chousan	las. 1600, 2	000, 3000 /0	100, 8000	>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>						>
	to</td <td>sspec:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	sspec:					>
	</td <td>precedence:</td> <td>per valu</td> <td>e of the th</td> <td>ree ToS preceder</td> <td>nce bits</td> <td>></td>	precedence:	per valu	e of the th	ree ToS preceder	nce bits	>
	<l< td=""><td>decn:</td><td>ner valu</td><td>e of the si</td><td>y DSCP bits</td><td></td><td>></td></l<>	decn:	ner valu	e of the si	y DSCP bits		>
		to about a t	per vare		af the semulate		
	</td <td>cosbyce.</td> <td>per dist</td> <td>ince values</td> <td>or the comprete</td> <td>tos byte</td> <td>></td>	cosbyce.	per dist	ince values	or the comprete	tos byte	>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>						>
	fr</td <td>agspec:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	agspec:					>
	</td <td>fragnumber:</td> <td>per ordi</td> <td>nal number o</td> <td>of the fragment</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	fragnumber:	per ordi	nal number o	of the fragment		>
	</td <td>fragoffeet.</td> <td>per valu</td> <td>e of the fr</td> <td>agment offset</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	fragoffeet.	per valu	e of the fr	agment offset		>
		ragoriset.	per valt	c or the In	agment orrset		
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>						>
	ic</td <td>mpspec:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	mpspec:					>
	</td <td>icmpclass:</td> <td>group</td> <td>as per Echo</td> <td>Error Info</td> <td>Other</td> <td>></td>	icmpclass:	group	as per Echo	Error Info	Other	>
	</td <td>icmptype:</td> <td>per va</td> <td>lue of the</td> <td>ICMP Type byte</td> <td>·</td> <td>></td>	icmptype:	per va	lue of the	ICMP Type byte	·	>
		icmptypecod	le per va	lue of the	ICMP Type and Co	de byter	>
		тешреуресос	ie. per ve	inde of the	ichir iype and co	de Dyces	
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>						>
	tc</td <td>ptypespec:</td> <td>distingui</td> <td>.sh</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	ptypespec:	distingui	.sh			>
	</td <td>byflags:</td> <td>per di</td> <td>stinct value</td> <td>es of the TCP fl</td> <td>ags byte</td> <td>></td>	byflags:	per di	stinct value	es of the TCP fl	ags byte	>
	</td <td>byflagsandr</td> <td>etran: id</td> <td>lem, but also</td> <td>o distinguish be</td> <td>etween</td> <td>></td>	byflagsandr	etran: id	lem, but also	o distinguish be	etween	>
		27220320000	first	and subseque	ont transmission		
	</td <td></td> <td>LIISU</td> <td>and subseque</td> <td></td> <td>15</td> <td>></td>		LIISU	and subseque		15	>
	</td <td></td> <td>or a r</td> <td>ot empty da</td> <td>ta segment</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		or a r	ot empty da	ta segment		>
	*</td <td>S_D_A_E:</td> <td>Start</td> <td>(syn/syn-acl</td> <td>k),</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	S_D_A_E:	Start	(syn/syn-acl	k),		>
	</td <td></td> <td>Data (</td> <td>not empty pa</td> <td>ayload)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		Data (not empty pa	ayload)		>
	</td <td></td> <td>Ack (a</td> <td>ck flag bu</td> <td>t no pavload)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		Ack (a	ck flag bu	t no pavload)		>
	~ .		End (f	in (fin oak /	react)		
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>III/III-ack/.</td> <td>reser)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>			III/III-ack/.	reser)		>
	</td <td>S_D_A_E_R:</td> <td>Start</td> <td>(syn/syn-ac</td> <td>κ),</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	S_D_A_E_R:	Start	(syn/syn-ac	κ),		>
	</td <td></td> <td>Data (</td> <td>not empty pa</td> <td>ayload)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		Data (not empty pa	ayload)		>
	</td <td></td> <td>Ack (a</td> <td>ck flag, bu</td> <td>t no payload)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		Ack (a	ck flag, bu	t no payload)		>
	<l< td=""><td></td><td>Fnd (f</td><td>in/fin-ack)</td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></l<>		Fnd (f	in/fin-ack)			>
				(met flee)			
	</td <td></td> <td>RESET</td> <td>(ISC IIag)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>		RESET	(ISC IIag)			>
	</td <td>S_F_R_A_E:</td> <td>Start</td> <td>(syn/syn-acl</td> <td>к),</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	S_F_R_A_E:	Start	(syn/syn-acl	к),		>
	</td <td></td> <td>FIRST</td> <td>transmission</td> <td>n of data segmer</td> <td>nt</td> <td>></td>		FIRST	transmission	n of data segmer	nt	>
	</td <td></td> <td>RETRAN</td> <td>ISMISSION of</td> <td>data segment</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		RETRAN	ISMISSION of	data segment		>
	<1		Ack (a	ck flag bu	t no pavload)		>
	~		End (6	in (fir al-	magat)		
	</td <td></td> <td>Ena (I</td> <td>in/in-ack/</td> <td>Lesel)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		Ena (I	in/in-ack/	Lesel)		>
	</td <td>S_F_R_A_E_R</td> <td>: Start</td> <td>(syn/syn-acl</td> <td>k),</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	S_F_R_A_E_R	: Start	(syn/syn-acl	k),		>
	</td <td></td> <td>FIRST</td> <td>transmission</td> <td>n of data segmer</td> <td>nt</td> <td>></td>		FIRST	transmission	n of data segmer	nt	>
	</td <td></td> <td>RETRAN</td> <td>ISMISSION of</td> <td>data segment</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		RETRAN	ISMISSION of	data segment		>
	<l< td=""><td></td><td>Ack (a</td><td>ck flag bu</td><td>t no navload)</td><td></td><td>></td></l<>		Ack (a	ck flag bu	t no navload)		>
			ACA (a	in (fire and)	e no payroau)		
	</td <td></td> <td>End (1</td> <td>in/in-ack)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>		End (1	in/in-ack)			>
	</td <td></td> <td>RESET</td> <td>(rst flag)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>		RESET	(rst flag)			>
ELEMENT F</td <td>lowClass</td> <td>(Mea</td> <td>sure. Flo</td> <td>wGrain?, Fi</td> <td>lter+, Condition</td> <td>1?)></td> <td></td>	lowClass	(Mea	sure. Flo	wGrain?, Fi	lter+, Condition	1?)>	
	lowClass	id	,	NMTOKEN	,	#REOUTRED	
	TOWCTABS	IU		TD		#DEOUTDED	
		name				#REQUIRED	
		desc	r	CDATA		#IMPLIED	
>							
< ! ELEMENT M	easure	(Del	av?, Stat	s ?) >			
	leaguro	into	rual	(each 10g 2)	0 9 1 3 0 9		
~: MITTPI M	easure	THLE	I VAL	(each 108 2			
				1min 10mi	n 20min 30min		
				1h)		#REQUIRED	
>							

trafMn

	Maximum 1 <Delay , maximum 1 <stats>, but not empty</stats>	>
ELEN</td <td>MENT Delay ((OneWayDelay RoundTripDelay InterPacket), Histogr</td> <td>cam?)></td>	MENT Delay ((OneWayDelay RoundTripDelay InterPacket), Histogr	cam?)>
< ! ATTI	LIST Delay for (firstFragment allFragments	
	granularity (individual collectorAggregated	≤D
	probeAggregated) #REQUIR	SD
> F</td <td>How delay measurements are processed:</td> <td>></td>	How delay measurements are processed:	>
=</td <td></td> <td>></td>		>
</td <td>Either individual measurements are loaded in the database, or these</td> <td>e></td>	Either individual measurements are loaded in the database, or these	e>
</td <td>where applicable, by the probe itself, before transmission.</td> <td>></td>	where applicable, by the probe itself, before transmission.	>
</td <td></td> <td>></td>		>
<br </td <td>granularity: Where individual measurements are aggregated:</td> <td>></td>	granularity: Where individual measurements are aggregated:	>
</td <td>individual Individual measured values are delivered</td> <td>></td>	individual Individual measured values are delivered	>
</td <td>by the probe to the collector and from the</td> <td>1e></td>	by the probe to the collector and from the	1e>
</td <td>So actual aggregation occurs inside the</td> <td>></td>	So actual aggregation occurs inside the	>
</td <td>database itself.</td> <td>></td>	database itself.	>
<br </td <td>collectorAggregated Individual measured values are delivered</td> <td>></td>	collectorAggregated Individual measured values are delivered	>
</td <td>by the probe to the collector and these a</td> <td>are></td>	by the probe to the collector and these a	are>
</td <td>aggregated inside the collector which</td> <td>></td>	aggregated inside the collector which	>
<br </td <td>histogram slices</td> <td>1></td>	histogram slices	1>
</td <td>probeAggregated</td> <td>></td>	probeAggregated	>
</td <td>Individual measured values are aggregated inside the probe which transmits resulting</td> <td>d></td>	Individual measured values are aggregated inside the probe which transmits resulting	d>
</td <td>short duration histogram slices to the</td> <td>></td>	short duration histogram slices to the	>
</td <td>collector, in turn supplying them to the</td> <td>></td>	collector, in turn supplying them to the	>
<br </td <td>database ==> probeAggregated NOT VALID for Delay type="oneway"</td> <td>></td>	database ==> probeAggregated NOT VALID for Delay type="oneway"	>
</td <td>==> probeAggregated IGNORED for Measure interval="each</td> <td>1"></td>	==> probeAggregated IGNORED for Measure interval="each	1">
</td <td>interval: Length of the histogram slice aggregating</td> <td>></td>	interval: Length of the histogram slice aggregating	>
</td <td>the measurements</td> <td>></td>	the measurements	>
</td <td>each Used when data are not aggregated</td> <td>></td>	each Used when data are not aggregated	>
<br </td <td>(granularity=='individual'), meaning that any new value has to be transmitted as so</td> <td>></td>	(granularity=='individual'), meaning that any new value has to be transmitted as so	>
</td <td>as computed and individually supplied by</td> <td>></td>	as computed and individually supplied by	>
</td <td>the collector to the database.</td> <td>></td>	the collector to the database.	>
</td <td>pre-aggregated (in the probe or collector</td> <td>c)></td>	pre-aggregated (in the probe or collector	c)>
N<br =</td <td>Measuring One-Way Latencies:</td> <td>></td>	Measuring One-Way Latencies:	>
</td <td>Means that probes sends individual timestamps for data units to the</td> <td>e></td>	Means that probes sends individual timestamps for data units to the	e>
</td <td>central collector(s)</td> <td>></td>	central collector(s)	>
</td <td>==> Potentially high volume of observations need to be centralise</td> <td>ed></td>	==> Potentially high volume of observations need to be centralise	ed>
</td <td>in the collector</td> <td>></td>	in the collector	>
<br </td <td>==> implies granularity=individual or collectorAggregated</td> <td>></td>	==> implies granularity=individual or collectorAggregated	>
</td <td>for: Which data unit to measure?</td> <td>></td>	for: Which data unit to measure?	>
</td <td>firstFragment One capture timestamp for single</td> <td>></td>	firstFragment One capture timestamp for single	>
</td <td>==> IP reassembly is not required for this</td> <td>ls></td>	==> IP reassembly is not required for this	ls>
</td <td>(second and subsequent fragments are</td> <td>,></td>	(second and subsequent fragments are	,>
<br </td <td>ignored for this allFragments One capture timestamp for every fragment</td> <td>s)> ></td>	ignored for this allFragments One capture timestamp for every fragment	s)> >
</td <td>==> only meaningful when NO fragmentation</td> <td>1></td>	==> only meaningful when NO fragmentation	1>
</td <td>between concerned probing point</td> <td>:s></td>	between concerned probing point	:s>
<br </td <td>==> iP reassembly is required for FlowClass membeship determination</td> <td>> on></td>	==> iP reassembly is required for FlowClass membeship determination	> on>
</td <td>+ APPLIES ALSO to subseq. fragments not individual</td> <td>Ly></td>	+ APPLIES ALSO to subseq. fragments not individual	Ly>



</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>matching Filte</td> <td>r</td> <td></td> <td>></td>				matching Filte	r		>
</td <td></td> <td>+ DOES</td> <td>S NOT APPLY</td> <td>to subseq. fra</td> <td>gments explici</td> <td>tly</td> <td>></td>		+ DOES	S NOT APPLY	to subseq. fra	gments explici	tly	>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>rejected by St</td> <td>atePred Condit</td> <td>ion</td> <td>></td>				rejected by St	atePred Condit	ion	>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>				5			>
<l< td=""><td></td><td>datagram</td><td></td><td>anture timesta</td><td>mp for unfragm</td><td>ented nkt</td><td>></td></l<>		datagram		anture timesta	mp for unfragm	ented nkt	>
<. </td <td></td> <td>uacagran</td> <td></td> <td>wo gopturo tim</td> <td>ogtomna for ab</td> <td>aing of</td> <td></td>		uacagran		wo gopturo tim	ogtomna for ab	aing of	
<:			But t	wo capture tim			
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>datag</td> <td>ram fragments:</td> <td>{first seen,</td> <td>last seen</td> <td>}></td>			datag	ram fragments:	{first seen,	last seen	}>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>==> I</td> <td>P reassembly i</td> <td>s required for</td> <td>this</td> <td>></td>			==> I	P reassembly i	s required for	this	>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>==> L</td> <td>atency</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>			==> L	atency			>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>= lastTS(dst</td> <td>side) -firstTS</td> <td>(src side</td> <td>)></td>				= lastTS(dst	side) -firstTS	(src side)>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>							>
ELEMENT</td <td>OneWayI</td> <td>Delay (</td> <td>(Hop+, Sign?</td> <td>) ></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	OneWayI	Delay ((Hop+, Sign?) >			
	-	-					
< ATTT.T.ST	OneWayI	Delav f	From	NMTOKEN		#TMPLTED	
	onenaji	+		NMTOKEN		#TMPLTED	
		1	lost	(each count)		"each"	
		-	LUSL	(each [count)		each	
>							
	</td <td>Producing</td> <td>One-Way Lat</td> <td>ency:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	Producing	One-Way Lat	ency:			>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>=====</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>			=====			>
	</td <td>When Delay</td> <td>granularit</td> <td>y=collectorAgg</td> <td>regated</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	When Delay	granularit	y=collectorAgg	regated		>
	</td <td>produce th</td> <td>ne delay bet</td> <td>ween the 'from</td> <td>' Hop and the</td> <td>'to' Hop</td> <td>></td>	produce th	ne delay bet	ween the 'from	' Hop and the	'to' Hop	>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>						>
	</td <td>When Delay</td> <td>v granularit</td> <td>v=individual</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	When Delay	v granularit	v=individual			>
	21	I from Long		igroganded			
	×1	Tradicidant	L LO are d	Isreyarded			>
	</td <td>individual</td> <td>L HOP timest</td> <td>amps records a</td> <td>re produced</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	individual	L HOP timest	amps records a	re produced		>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>						>
	</td <td>Note that</td> <td>Delay granu</td> <td>larity=probeAg</td> <td>gregated IS NO</td> <td>T VALID</td> <td>></td>	Note that	Delay granu	larity=probeAg	gregated IS NO	T VALID	>
	</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>						>
	</td <td>lost "each</td> <td>n" : produce</td> <td>individual pk</td> <td>t/datagram los</td> <td>t records</td> <td>></td>	lost "each	n" : produce	individual pk	t/datagram los	t records	>
	</td <td>"cour</td> <td>nt": produce</td> <td>count of lost</td> <td>data units pe</td> <td>r given</td> <td>></td>	"cour	nt": produce	count of lost	data units pe	r given	>
	< !		Measure	interval unit			>
	HOD FMI		neubure	incervar anie			
	uop uni		2220	NIMTIONEN			
<: AITLIST	нор	1		MATOREN (#REQUIRED	
		C	lescr	CDATA		#IMPLIED	
>							
>	</td <td>Measuring</td> <td>One-Way Lat</td> <td>encies: hopN</td> <td>ame per timest</td> <td>amp</td> <td>></td>	Measuring	One-Way Lat	encies: hopN	ame per timest	amp	>
>	<br </td <td>Measuring</td> <td>One-Way Lat</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ====</td> <td>ame per timest</td> <td>amp ===</td> <td>> ></td>	Measuring	One-Way Lat	encies: hopN ====== ====	ame per timest	amp ===	> >
>	<br <br </td <td>Measuring ====================================</td> <td>One-Way Lat</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay></onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest ====== tag are ordere</td> <td>amp === d!!</td> <td>> ></td>	Measuring ====================================	One-Way Lat	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay></onewaydelay>	ame per timest ====== tag are ordere	amp === d!!	> >
>	<br <br </td <td>Measuring ====================================</td> <td>One-Way Lat </td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest ======= tag are ordere of each times</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in</td> <td>> > ></td>	Measuring ====================================	One-Way Lat 	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology</onewaydelay>	ame per timest ======= tag are ordere of each times	amp === d!! tamp in	> > >
>	<br <br <br </td <td>Measuring ====================================</td> <td>One-Way Lat >> inside a represents ice, whateve</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest ====================================</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in</td> <td>> > ></td>	Measuring ====================================	One-Way Lat >> inside a represents ice, whateve	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca</onewaydelay>	ame per timest ====================================	amp === d!! tamp in	> > >
>	<br <br <br </td <td>Measuring ====================================</td> <td>One-Way Lat >> inside a represents nce, whateve</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP)</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in</td> <td>> > ></td>	Measuring ====================================	One-Way Lat >> inside a represents nce, whateve	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP)	amp === d!! tamp in	> > >
>	<br <br <br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat >> inside a represents nce, whateve</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP)</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in</td> <td>> > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer</hop 	One-Way Lat >> inside a represents nce, whateve	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP)	amp === d!! tamp in	> > > >
>	<br <br <br <br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat >> inside a represents nce, whateve</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in</td> <td>> > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer</hop 	One-Way Lat >> inside a represents nce, whateve	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t	amp === d!! tamp in	> > > >
>	<br <br <br <br <br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat o> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o ne sequence</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in o or</td> <td>> > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th</hop 	One-Way Lat o> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o ne sequence	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f	amp === d!! tamp in o or	> > > > >
>	< < < < < < <	Measuring 	One-Way Lat 	encies: hopN ======== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord.</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f	amp === d!! tamp in o or	> > > > >
>	<br <br <br <br <br <br <br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat </td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time</td> <td>> > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than</hop 	One-Way Lat 	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s	amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time	> > > > > >
>	<br <br <br <br <br <br <br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat </td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one</td> <td>> > > > > > > </td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas</hop 	One-Way Lat 	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th	amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one	> > > > > > >
>	<br <br <br <br <br <br <br <br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o le sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way,</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one</td> <td>> > > > > > > </td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But</hop 	One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o le sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way,	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are	amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one	> > > > > > >
>	<br <br <br <br <br <br <br -</td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one he path.</td> <td>> > > > > > > </td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t</hop 	One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t	amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one he path.	> > > > > > >
>	<br </td <td>Measuring </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is</td> <td>encies: hopN ========== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz'</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one he path. t probes</td> <td>> > > > > > > </td>	Measuring 	One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is	encies: hopN ========== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz'</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen	amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one he path. t probes	> > > > > > >
	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz'</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loce</td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > </td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting</hop 	One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz'</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loce	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in</pre>	> > > > > > >
	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat </td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca</td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > </td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting</hop 	One-Way Lat 	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in</pre>	> > > > > > >
>	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o ne sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ.</td> <td>amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in</td> <td></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate</hop 	One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o ne sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ.	amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in	
	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi< td=""><td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>:</pre></td><td></td></fi<></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop</hop 	One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi< td=""><td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>:</pre></td><td></td></fi<>	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>:</pre>	
	<br </td <td>Measuring </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass as the capt</td> <td>encies: hopN ======= <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring 	One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass as the capt	encies: hopN ======= <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order The order This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances one name is ass as the capt an IP option</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order The order This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a</hop 	One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances one name is ass as the capt an IP option	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a + or as a</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o le sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp of tamp of a give</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a + or as a</hop 	One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o le sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp of tamp of a give</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances one name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from e</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re</hop 	One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances one name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from e</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass as the capt an NTP timse equest or NT</td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re</hop 	One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass as the capt an NTP timse equest or NT	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
> 	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*,</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) ></td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*,</hop 	One-Way Lat represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) >	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
> ELEMENT<br ELEMENT</td <td><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--<br--><!--</td--><td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY ></hop </td><td>One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances one name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) ></td><td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay></td><td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi </td><td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre></td><td>> > > > > > > > > ></td></td>	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY ></hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances one name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) ></td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY ></hop 	One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances one name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) >	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!--ELEMENT <!ELEMENT <!ATTLIST</pre--></pre>	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP se (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat >> inside a represents he, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) ></td> <td><pre>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA</onewaydelay></pre></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP se (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop 	One-Way Lat >> inside a represents he, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) >	<pre>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA</onewaydelay></pre>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ELEMENT <! ELEMENT <! ATTLIST</pre--></pre>	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Ref (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat >> inside a represents hce, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) ></td> <td>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData </onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ip0</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Ref (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop 	One-Way Lat >> inside a represents hce, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) >	encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData </onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ip0</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!--ELEMENT <!ELEMENT <!ATTLIST</pre--></pre>	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o le sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) ></td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi </td> <td><pre>amp amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop 	One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o le sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) >	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei</fi 	<pre>amp amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ELEMENT <! ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --></pre>	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat >> inside a represents ice, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) ></td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum)</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop 	One-Way Lat >> inside a represents ice, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) >	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum)</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!--ELEMENT <!ELEMENT <!ATTLIST --></pre>	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass as the capt an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) ></td> <td>encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum)</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop 	One-Way Lat represents ice, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances on name is ass as the capt an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) >	encies: hopN ====== ==== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum)</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!--ELEMENT <!ELEMENT <!ATTLIST --></pre>	<br <br <br <br <br <br <br -</td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field There can</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) ></td> <td>encies: hopN ======= <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk</onewaydelay></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum) masked.</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field There can</hop 	One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o he sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) >	encies: hopN ======= <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk</onewaydelay>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum) masked.</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!--ELEMENT <!ELEMENT <!ATTLIST --></pre>	<br </td <td>Measuring ========= NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi- reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field There can</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o le sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) > be multiple</td> <td><pre>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk fields being </onewaydelay></pre></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum) masked.</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED </pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > </td>	Measuring ========= NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi- reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field There can</hop 	One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in o le sequence g a valid re one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances o name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP timse equest or NT Chunk*) > be multiple	<pre>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk fields being </onewaydelay></pre>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum) masked.</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o o or ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED </pre>	> > > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!--ELEMENT <!ELEMENT <!ATTLIST --></pre>	<br </td <td>Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop </td> <td>One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid reformed one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances of name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) > be multiple which pa</td> <td><pre>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk fields being rt(s), if any,</onewaydelay></pre></td> <td>ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum) masked.</fi </td> <td><pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED to</pre></td> <td>> > > > > > > > > ></td>	Measuring NOTE: <hop The order the sequer This tag m specify th completing More than in the cas link. But expected t If a probi reporting alternate Every Hop + either + or as a NTP Re (Mask*, MPTY > field</hop 	One-Way Lat p> inside a represents nce, whateve must be in one sequence g a valid reformed one probe (se of redund in any way, to identify ing point is times for ' instances of name is ass as the capt an IP option an NTP times equest or NT Chunk*) > be multiple which pa	<pre>encies: hopN ====== <onewaydelay> the chronology r its type (ca ne or more cop of hop timesta cord. interface) can ant transmissi identical tim the same logic labeled 'dmz' dmz' are suppo f the corporat igned inside o ure timestamp of tamp of a give P Response (srcAddr dstA ipFragData transportCk fields being rt(s), if any,</onewaydelay></pre>	ame per timest tag are ordere of each times pture/IP/NTP) ies in order t mps expected f provide the s on via more th estamp IDs are al hop along t , two differen sed to be loca e DMZ. ne or more <fi at the interfa a given sequen n type from ei ddr srcPort ds ipTOS ipID ipO Sum) masked.</fi 	<pre>amp === d!! tamp in o oor ame time an one he path. t probes ted in lter>: ce ce number ther the tPort pts #REQUIRED to</pre>	> > > > > > > > > >

trafMn

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

<!----> Masking any of srcAddr, dstAddr, srcPort, <!----> <!-dstPort also implies masking transportCkSum --> <!----> <!-- Mask directive can be combined with Chunk directives: --> <!--Specified fields laying into selected Chunks --> do not participate to the signature hashing <!----> <!-- Absence of Mask directive leads to masking only the --> <!-- systematically (TTL, cksum) - or supposedly (ipOpts) --> <!-- varying fields of the IP header --> <! ELEMENT Chunk EMPTY > <! ATTLIST Chunk start NMTOKEN " 0 " (ipHeader|ipPayload|tcpHeader|tcpPayload |udpHeader|udpPayload) "ipHeader" NMTOKEN "0" relTo length <!-- There can be one or multiple disjoint chunks of bytes <!-- being concatenated then hashed to produce the signature --> <!----> <!-- By default (absence of Chunk directive), the entire packet --> <!-- is subject to hashing, starting start the IP header ___ <!-- (masking at least systematically varying fields of IP hdr) --> --> <!--<!-- When <Delay type="oneway" for="datagram" --> <!-or for="firstFragment"> is specified --> a fragmented datagram is reassembled, and the IP <!-header, only with common stable fields, being appended--> <!--<!-- the reassembled IP payload is subject to signature, --> <!-- according to specified Mask/Chunk directives. --> <!--==> length==0 means to the end of reassembled payload --> <!----> <!-- start: offset form the given relTo base. --> --> < 1 ---==0 by default <!-valid values [0..70000] (max reass. dgram = 65535) --> <!----> <!-- relTo: when start==0 (or absent): --> <!-ipHeader: Starts at first byte of IP header --> <!----> <!-- ipPayload tcpHeader udpHeader: --> <!--Starts at first byte after IP header --> --> <!-and IP options <!--VALID FOR ANY PROTOCOL ABOVE IP --> <!--VALID FOR ANY IP FRAGMENT INDIV. MEASURED --> <!----> <!-tcpPayload: Starts at first byte after TCP header --> <!-and TCP options --> IGNORED FOR NON-TCP PACKETS <!----> <!--IGNORED FOR NON-FIRST IP FRAGMENTS INDIVIDUALLY MEASURED --> <!--<!----> <!-udpPayload: Starts at first byte after TCP header --> <!--IGNORED FOR NON-UDP PACKETS --> <!--IGNORED FOR NON-FIRST IP FRAGMENTS --> <!--INDIVIDUALLY MEASURED --> <!----> <!-- length: how many bytes, since the specified start of --> <!-- the chunk, do participate to the pkt signature--> hash computation <!----> <!-valid values [0..70000] (max reass. dgram = 65535) --> <!--0 MEANS TO END OF CAPTURED DATA --> <!--OPTIONAL, default to entire pkt --> <!-can be overriden on a per flow basis --> <!----> <!-- IMPORTANT NOTE: --> <!-- Chunks will be concatenated in the order specified. --> <!-- Overlapping chunks are concatenanted independently, -->

© 2020 AETHIS sa/nv Belgium Document version 1.0, 2020-10

trafMin

possibly leading to redundant data segments.<br Nevertheless, this will give same signature in different<br probes.</td <td>> ></td>	> >
ELEMENT RoundTripDelay EMPTY	
ATTLIST RoundTripDelay protocol (icmpEcho udpNTP udpSNMP udpDNS</td <td></td>	
tcpSynAck tcpOptRTTM	
tcpDataAck) #REQUIRED	
with (initiator responder	
both unspecified) "unspecif	ied"
>	
<pre><!-- Measuring Round-trip Delays for specific protocol exchanges:</pre--></pre>	>
· Measuring Round Crip Delays for specific protocol exchanges.	
	>
The probe itself can match corresponding pairs of data units,	>
one per direction, and therefore compute the round-trip time</p	>
<pre><!-- between the probing point and one of the communication side.</pre--></pre>	>
</td <td>></td>	>
<pre><!-- ==--> Measurements can be individual (from probe to collector to</pre>	>
<pre><!-- database), or aggregated in the probe, or individually</pre--></pre>	>
<pre><!-- forwarded and aggregated by the collector</pre--></pre>	>
As specified by <Delay directive	>
</td <td>></td>	>
target: Which data unit to measure?</td <td>></td>	>
(Default "firstFragment")</td <td>></td>	>
<pre><!-- firstFragment One capture timestamp for single</pre--></pre>	>
cl Or first ID fragment of a datagram/segment	>
	>
	>
(second and subsequent fragments are	>
si Ignored for this)	>
<pre><!-- allFragments Meaningless in case of round-trip</pre--></pre>	>
<pre><!-- datagram One capture timestamp for unfragmented pkt</pre--></pre>	>
<pre><!-- But two capture timestamps for chains of</pre--></pre>	>
<pre><!-- datagram fragments: {first seen, last seen</pre--></pre>	}>
= IP reassembly is required for this	>
= Round-Trip	>
= firstTS(ingress) -lastTS(egress)</td <td>></td>	>
<pre><!-- protocol: -What upper layer protocol is covered by the</pre--></pre>	>
<FlowClass definition (<filter> MUST BE</filter>	>
PROPERLY EXPRESSED TO MATCH THIS PROTOCOL)</td <td>></td>	>
-Hence specifies which upper layer protocol	>
analysis has to be applied on cElowClass	>
analysis has to be applied on crowclass?	
man	>
ICP connections.</td <td>></td>	>
sin identifies which further peer packets matching	>
is required.</td <td>></td>	>
<pre><!-- Syn/Syn+Ack: 'with' is implied, its given value is no</pre--></pre>	t>
considered.</td <td>></td>	>
udpSNMP or</td <td>></td>	>
<pre><!-- udpDNS: Round-trip between the probing point and the</pre--></pre>	>
SNMP Agent or DNS Server</td <td>></td>	>
<pre><!-- udpNTP: -Round-trip between the probing point and the</pre--></pre>	>
NTP Server, but query/reply Transmit Time</td <td>></td>	>
permit to know latency between probe and each</p	>
cl end (when these have there time precisely	>
cl sum charge disc interest i	>
Alexand Development of the second	>
-Also deduced Round-Trip between NIP Citent and	
NIP SErver	>
==> Kouna-Trip(client, server)	>
<pre><!-- = RIT(probe, server)</pre--></pre>	>
<pre><!-- + 2 * Delay(client, probe</pre--></pre>)>
ELEMENT InterPacket EMPTY	
<pre><!-- Measuring Inter-Packet (inter-data-unit) Delays:</pre--></pre>	>
	>
Means that the probe itself can compute the delay between capture	>
timestamps of individual packets or reassembled datagram units	>
etimoteampo et inatituat pacheco et reassemblea datagram alles	

trafMen

</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>				>
= Measurements	s can be indiv:	idual (from probe to col	lector to	>
database), d</td <td>or aggregated :</td> <td>in the probe, or individ</td> <td>ually</td> <td>></td>	or aggregated :	in the probe, or individ	ually	>
forwarded ar</td <td>nd aggregated l</td> <td>by the collector</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	nd aggregated l	by the collector		>
As specified</td <td>l by <delay> d:</delay></td> <td>irective</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	l by <delay> d:</delay>	irective		>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>				>
target:</td <td>Which succe</td> <td>essive data unit to meas</td> <td>ure?</td> <td>></td>	Which succe	essive data unit to meas	ure?	>
first</td <td>ragment Company</td> <td>re TS of single</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	ragment Company	re TS of single		>
</td <td>or fi</td> <td>rst IP fragment of a data</td> <td>agram/segment</td> <td>></td>	or fi	rst IP fragment of a data	agram/segment	>
</td <td>==> II</td> <td>P reassembly is not requi</td> <td>ired for this</td> <td>></td>	==> II	P reassembly is not requi	ired for this	>
</td <td>(:</td> <td>second and subsequent fra</td> <td>agments are</td> <td>></td>	(:	second and subsequent fra	agments are	>
</td <td>· · · ·</td> <td>iano</td> <td>red for this)</td> <td>></td>	· · · ·	iano	red for this)	>
<l allfra<="" td=""><td>aments Compa</td><td>re every fragment with it</td><td>ts successor</td><td>></td></l>	aments Compa	re every fragment with it	ts successor	>
<l datage<="" td=""><td>am One c</td><td>anture timestamp for unf</td><td>ragmented pkt</td><td>\$</td></l>	am One c	anture timestamp for unf	ragmented pkt	\$
<. dutugi		vo capture timestamps for	r chains of	
<. </td <td>datag</td> <td>nam fragments: ∫first se</td> <td>en last seen</td> <td>1</td>	datag	nam fragments: ∫first se	en last seen	1
<pre><!--</pre--></pre>	uacay.	D rooggombly ig roguirod	for this	
	> 1	e reassembly is required		- (
<1	> 11	first TO (news) less		>
</td <td></td> <td>= IIrstrs(next) - las</td> <td>(previous)</td> <td>></td>		= IIrstrs(next) - las	(previous)	>
SIELEMENT HISTOGRAM	EMPIX >	33/110/110	#550000	
< :ATTLIST HIStogram	LowBound	NMTOKEN	#REQUIRED	
	nighBound	NMTOKEN	#REQUIRED	
	sliceCount	NMTOKEN	"12"	
>				
For any three types</td <td>of Delay, EIT</td> <td>HER "collectorAggregated</td> <td>" or</td> <td>></td>	of Delay, EIT	HER "collectorAggregated	" or	>
"probeAggregated" Hi</td <td>stogram MAY (</td> <td>optional) be specified to</td> <td>o preserve</td> <td>></td>	stogram MAY (optional) be specified to	o preserve	>
several ranges of ob</td <td>served delay</td> <td>values:</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	served delay	values:		>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>				>
When Histogram is no</td <td>ot specified, a</td> <td>all values are aggregated</td> <td>d over time</td> <td>></td>	ot specified, a	all values are aggregated	d over time	>
period into a single</td <td>unbound buck</td> <td>et (no histogram slices)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	unbound buck	et (no histogram slices)		>
</td <td></td> <td>. <u> </u></td> <td></td> <td>></td>		. <u> </u>		>
lowBoi</td <td>nd: First sl</td> <td>ice covers all values <</td> <td>lowBound</td> <td>></td>	nd: First sl	ice covers all values <	lowBound	>
highBou</td <td>nd: Last sl</td> <td>ice covers all values >=</td> <td>highBound</td> <td>></td>	nd: Last sl	ice covers all values >=	highBound	>
<lp>sliceCol</lp>	nt: In betwee	an first and last slices	there are	5
<1	eliceCou	nt-2 intervals of values	of equal	
<	length	The 2 meet vals of values	, or equar	
<pre> Cummontly,</pre>	r ugod for Doly	w motring the veloce -	**	
<pre><: Currencity only </pre>	a godod in 22	bit Croatfuirs and b	re	>
signed integer	is coded in 32	bic. specifying any bou	nu	>
as either INT3</td <td>32_MIN (0xttff</td> <td>or -2147483648)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	32_MIN (0xttff	or -2147483648)		>
or INT3</td <td>32_MAX (0x7fff</td> <td>or 2147483647)</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	32_MAX (0x7fff	or 2147483647)		>
means "unbound</td <td>l".</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	l".			>
ELEMENT Stats</td <td>(PacketCounte</td> <td>ers?,TCPConnections?,File</td> <td>eTransfers?) ></td> <td>></td>	(PacketCounte	ers?,TCPConnections?,File	eTransfers?) >	>
ATTLIST Stats</td <td>verifChksum</td> <td>(none bestEffort fullRea</td> <td>assembly)</td> <td></td>	verifChksum	(none bestEffort fullRea	assembly)	
			#REQUIRED	
>				
ELEMENT PacketCounters</td <td>EMPTY ></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EMPTY >			
ATTLIST PacketCounters</td <td>for</td> <td>(firstFragment allFragme</td> <td>ents</td> <td></td>	for	(firstFragment allFragme	ents	
racheecounterb		(datagram)	#REOILE	
		aucugram,	TRECOTION	
n				
CIELEMENT ICPConnections	EMPIX >			
< ATTLIST TOPConnections	granularity	(each groupedByCollecto:	r	
		groupedByProbe)	"each"	
>				
>				
> <b ELEMENT FileTransfers	EMPTY >			
> ELEMENT FileTransfers <!ATTLIST FileTransfers</td <td>EMPTY > protocol</td> <td>(FTP HTTP)</td> <td>#REQUIRED</td> <td></td>	EMPTY > protocol	(FTP HTTP)	#REQUIRED	
> <u ELEMENT FileTransfers <u ATTLIST FileTransfers	EMPTY > protocol granularity	(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollector	#REQUIRED	
> <b ELEMENT FileTransfers <b ATTLIST FileTransfers	EMPTY > protocol granularity	(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollecto: qroupedByProbe)	#REQUIRED r "each"	
> ELEMENT FileTransfers<br ATTLIST FileTransfers</td <td><pre>EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata</pre></td> <td>(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollecto: groupedByProbe) (start-stop full)</td> <td>#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED</td> <td></td>	<pre>EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata</pre>	(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollecto: groupedByProbe) (start-stop full)	#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED	
> ELEMENT FileTransfers<br ATTLIST FileTransfers</td <td><pre>EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata</pre></td> <td>(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollector groupedByProbe) (start-stop full)</td> <td>#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED</td> <td></td>	<pre>EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata</pre>	(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollector groupedByProbe) (start-stop full)	#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED	
> ELEMENT FileTransfers <!ATTLIST FileTransfers	EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata	(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollector groupedByProbe) (start-stop full)	#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED	
> ELEMENT FileTransfers <!ATTLIST FileTransfers Measuring <! Measuring</td <td>EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata ng FTP File Tra</td> <td>(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollecto groupedByProbe) (start-stop full) ansfers</td> <td>#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED</td> <td>></td>	EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata ng FTP File Tra	(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollecto groupedByProbe) (start-stop full) ansfers	#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED	>
> ELEMENT FileTransfers <!ATTLIST FileTransfers Measurir <! +++++++</td <td><pre>EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata ug FTP File Trr </pre></td> <td>(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollecto: groupedByProbe) (start-stop full) ansfers</td> <td>#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED</td> <td>></td>	<pre>EMPTY > protocol granularity ftpdata ug FTP File Trr </pre>	(FTP HTTP) (each groupedByCollecto: groupedByProbe) (start-stop full) ansfers	#REQUIRED r "each" #IMPLIED	>

trafMn

	</td <td></td> <td>to permit matching the associated F</td> <td>FTP></td>		to permit matching the associated F	FTP>
	</td <td></td> <td>data connections that would not</td> <td>></td>		data connections that would not	>
	</td <td></td> <td>otherwise be analysed by other Flow</td> <td>v></td>		otherwise be analysed by other Flow	v>
	</td <td></td> <td>Classes Filters.</td> <td>></td>		Classes Filters.	>
	ftpdata:</td <td>start-s</td> <td>stop:</td> <td>></td>	start-s	stop:	>
	</td <td></td> <td>Only look at SYN (or first seen) pa</td> <td>acket></td>		Only look at SYN (or first seen) pa	acket>
	</td <td></td> <td>and at FIN or RST packet of any TCP</td> <td>?></td>		and at FIN or RST packet of any TCP	?>
	</td <td></td> <td>connection between the pair of IP</td> <td>></td>		connection between the pair of IP	>
	ftpdata:</td <td>£11 ·</td> <td>addresses of an FIP control connect</td> <td></td>	£11 ·	addresses of an FIP control connect	
		IuII.	Look at every packet of any TCP	>
	</td <td></td> <td>connection between the pair of IP</td> <td>></td>		connection between the pair of IP	>
	</td <td></td> <td>addresses of an FTP Control connect</td> <td>tion></td>		addresses of an FTP Control connect	tion>
	RESTRICT</td <td>'ION : Or</td> <td>nly works when client IP (PORT) or serv</td> <td>/er></td>	'ION : Or	nly works when client IP (PORT) or serv	/er>
	</td <td>II</td> <td>P (PASV) stays the same between Control</td> <td>L and></td>	II	P (PASV) stays the same between Control	L and>
	</td <td>Da</td> <td>ata connections.</td> <td>></td>	Da	ata connections.	>
	FlowCrain	EMDUN		
	FlowGrain	ref	TDPFF #DPOI	מקקדו
> ATTLEST	riowGrafii	TET	IDKEF #REQU	JIKED
-				
ELEMENT</td <td>Filter</td> <td>(<mark>0n+</mark>, (</td> <td>CaptureTimeStamp?,</td> <td></td>	Filter	(<mark>0n+</mark> , (CaptureTimeStamp?,	
			(IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp)*, NatPa	at*,
			PacketExpr, FlowGr	cain?)>
ELEMENT</td <td>On</td> <td>EMPTY ></td> <td>></td> <td></td>	On	EMPTY >	>	
ATTLIST</td <td>On</td> <td>probe</td> <td>IDREF #REQU</td> <td>JIRED</td>	On	probe	IDREF #REQU	JIRED
		if	NMTOKEN #REQU	JIRED
>	<l probat<="" td=""><td>_</td><td>reference to the news of the probe</td><td></td></l>	_	reference to the news of the probe	
>	probe:</td <td>a</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe</td> <td></td>	a	reference to the name of the probe	
>	probe:<br </td <td>a to</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name</td> <td> plies> </td>	a to	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name	 plies>
>	probe:<br <br if:<br </td <td>a to a to</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap</td> <td>< <plies> < <plies></plies></plies></td>	a to a to	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap	< <plies> < <plies></plies></plies>
>	probe:<br if:<br </td <td>a to a to</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap</td> <td> oplies> > oplies></td>	a to a to	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap	 oplies> > oplies>
> <u ELEMENT	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam	a to a to p EMPTY	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap	 oplies> > oplies>
> ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!-- probe:<br--><!--<br--><!-- if:<br--><!--<br-->CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam</td> <td>a to a to p EMPTY p</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap</td> <td>> oplies> > oplies></td>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam	a to a to p EMPTY p	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap	> oplies> > oplies>
> ELEMENT<br ATTLIST</td <td><!-- probe:<br--><!--<br--><!-- if:<br--><!--<br-->CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam</td> <td>a to a to p EMPTY p hopName</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU</td> <td>> oplies> > oplies> JIRED</td>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU	> oplies> > oplies> JIRED
> ELEMENT<br ATTLIST 	probe:<br if:<br CaptureTimeStam<br CaptureTimeStam	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU	> oplies> oplies> JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT</pre--></pre>	probe:<br if:<br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY >	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU	> oplies> oplies> JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST</pre--></pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ipTSNum	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU	> oplies> oplies> JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST</pre--></pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ipTSNur hopName	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU e NMTOKEN #REQU	> oplies> oplies> JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --></pre>	probe:<br if:<br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ipTSNum hopName	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU	> oplies> oplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST -->> <!-- ELEMENT</pre--></pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ipTSNum hopName	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU	> oplies> oplies> JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST </pre--></pre>	probe:<br if:<br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ipTSNun hopName EMPTY > ntpTime	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > (originred recydred	> oplies> oplies> JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST </pre--></pre>	probe:<br if:<br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ipTSNum hopName EMPTY > ntpTime	reference to the name of the probe by which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name by which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > (originreq recydreq [xmitred originrsp	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST</pre--></pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY : ipTSNum hopName EMPTY : ntpTime	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU e NMTOKEN #REQU e (originreq]recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST</pre--></pre>	probe:<br if:<br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp	a tc a tc p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ipTSNun hopName EMPTY > ntpTime	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > (originreq]recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU > NMTOKEN #REQU	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	probe:<br if:<br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp	a to a to p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ntpTSNun hopName hopName	reference to the name of the probe by which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name by which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > (originreq]recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU > NMTOKEN #REQU	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --></pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp Capture</td <td>a tc a tc p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ntpTSNun hopName topName</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU Packet/datagram</td> <td>> pplies> oplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED</td>	a tc a tc p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ntpTSNun hopName topName	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU Packet/datagram	> pplies> oplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --></pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp	a tc a tc p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ntpTSNum hopName topName	reference to the name of the probe owhich the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name owhich the Packet Filter Expression ap > > > NMTOKEN #REQU > n NMTOKEN #REQU > n NMTOKEN #REQU > > (originreq recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU e NMTOKEN #REQU	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --></pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp Capture<br name o</td <td>a to a to a to p P hopName EMPTY > ntpTSNum hopName topName topName</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > > MITOKEN #REQU MITOKEN #REQU MITOKEN #REQU (originreq recvdreq (originreq recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU mps on packet/datagram</td> <td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED>></td>	a to a to a to p P hopName EMPTY > ntpTSNum hopName topName topName	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > > MITOKEN #REQU MITOKEN #REQU MITOKEN #REQU (originreq recvdreq (originreq recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU mps on packet/datagram	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED>>
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp Capture<br name o<br </td <td>a to a to a to a to p EMPTY ipTSNum hopName EMPTY intpTime hopName f the ho</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU</td> <td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > ></td>	a to a to a to a to p EMPTY ipTSNum hopName EMPTY intpTime hopName f the ho	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp Capture<br name o<br </td <td>a to a to a to a to p EMPTY ipTSNum hopName EMPTY ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU b NMTOKEN #REQU</td> <td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > ></td>	a to a to a to a to p EMPTY ipTSNum hopName EMPTY ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU b NMTOKEN #REQU	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	probe:<br <br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp Capture<br name o<br <br optional</td <td>a to a to a to a to p EMPTY ipTSNum hopName EMPTY intpTime hopName f the ho Additio</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq]recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp recvdrsp[xmitrsp] #REQU Pe NMTOKEN #REQU po packet/datagram po timestamp at a probing point poal Timestamps on packet/datagram</td> <td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > ></td>	a to a to a to a to p EMPTY ipTSNum hopName EMPTY intpTime hopName f the ho Additio	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq]recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp recvdrsp[xmitrsp] #REQU Pe NMTOKEN #REQU po packet/datagram po timestamp at a probing point poal Timestamps on packet/datagram	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	probe:<br <br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp Capture<br name o<br <br optional<br </td <td>a to a to a to a to p EMPTY : ipTSNum hopName EMPTY : ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU e (originreq]recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU nps on packet/datagram op timestamp at a probing point conal Timestamps on packet/datagram</td> <td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > ></td>	a to a to a to a to p EMPTY : ipTSNum hopName EMPTY : ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU e (originreq]recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU nps on packet/datagram op timestamp at a probing point conal Timestamps on packet/datagram	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	probe:<br <br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp Capture<br name o<br <br optional<br =======<br toptional</td <td>a to a to a to a to p EMPTY : ipTSNum hopName EMPTY : ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > Pression packet/datagram Dp timestamp at a probing point Dp timestamps on packet/datagram PTION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid DSNum) IP timestamp in the flow preboto</td> <td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > > > > > </td>	a to a to a to a to p EMPTY : ipTSNum hopName EMPTY : ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > Pression packet/datagram Dp timestamp at a probing point Dp timestamps on packet/datagram PTION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid DSNum) IP timestamp in the flow preboto	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	probe:<br <br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp () () () () () () () () () () () () ()	a to a to a to a to a p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY ipTSNum hopName EMPTY intpTime to a to a the hopName f the ho Additio	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp] #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU p intestamp at a probing point op timestamp at a probing point p timestamp at a probing point p timestamp on packet/datagram PTION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid TSNum) IP timestamp in the flow packets	> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > > inight> s is>
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	probe:<br if:<br if:<br <br CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp Capture<br name o<br name o<br optional<br the based<br the based</td <td>a to a to a p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY : ipTSNum hopName EMPTY : ntpTime hopName Timestan f the ho Additio</td> <td>reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU e NMTOKEN #REQU po n packet/datagram op timestamp at a probing point onal Timestamps on packet/datagram PTION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid TSNum) IP timestamp in the flow packets n s = 9</td> <td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > > hight> s is> ></td>	a to a to a p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY : ipTSNum hopName EMPTY : ntpTime hopName Timestan f the ho Additio	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU e NMTOKEN #REQU po n packet/datagram op timestamp at a probing point onal Timestamps on packet/datagram PTION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid TSNum) IP timestamp in the flow packets n s = 9	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > > hight> s is> >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	<pre><!-- probe:<br--><!-- if:<br--><!-- if:<br--><!-- CaptureTimeStam<br-->CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp <!-- Capture<br--><!-- name o<br--><!-- name o<br--><!-- optional<br--><!-- ========<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- mapp<br--><!-- 1 <=</pre--></pre>	a to a to a to a to a to p EMPTY > ipTSNum hopName EMPTY > ntpTime hopName Timestan f the ho Additio on IP OF nth (ipT ed to th ipTSNum	reference to the name of the probe o which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name o which the Packet Filter Expression ap > NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU mps on packet/datagram op timestamp at a probing point onal Timestamps on packet/datagram PTION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid TSNum) IP timestamp in the flow packets ne given hopName n <= 9	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > inight> s is> >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	<pre><!-- probe:<br--><!--<br--><!-- if:<br--><!--<br-->CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp <!-- Capture<br--><!-- name o<br--><!--<br--><!-- optional<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- 1 <=<br--><!--</pre--></pre>	a to a to a to a to a to p EMPTY > ipTSNum hopName EMPTY > ntpTime hopName Timestan f the ho Additio on IP OF nth (ip) ed to th ipTSNum on UDP N	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > P NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU P NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU P NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU P NMTOKEN	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > hiight> s is> > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	<pre><!-- probe:<br--><!--<br--><!-- if:<br--><!--<br-->CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp <!-- Capture<br--><!-- name o<br--><!--<br--><!-- name o<br--><!--<br--><!-- ptional<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- 1 <=<br--><!-- Lased<br--><!-- Desi</pre--></pre>	a to a to a to a to a to p EMPTY > ipTSNum hopName EMPTY > ntpTime hopName Timestan f the ho Additio entro the ipTSNum on UDP N gnates,	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > P NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > (originreq recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU P NMTOKEN #REQU > P NMTOKEN #REQU > P TION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid TSNum) IP timestamps in the flow packets he given hopName n <= 9 NTP Embedded Timestamps respectively for a request or response	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > hight> s is> > hight> s is> >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	<pre><!-- probe:<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->if: <!--<br-->CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp NtpTimestamp <!--<br--><!-- Capture<br--><!-- anme o<br--><!--<br--><!-- name o<br--><!--<br--><!-- ptional<br--><!--<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- anpp<br--><!-- 1 <=<br--><!-- based<br--><!-- besi<br--><!-- besi<br--><!-- besi</td--><td>a to a to a to a to a to p EMPTY > ipTSNum hopName EMPTY > ntpTime hopName Timestam f the ho Additio on IP OF nth (ip) ed to th ipTSNum on UDP N gnates, h of the</td><td>reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > MITOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU = NMTOKEN #REQU > p intestamp at a probing point onal Timestamps on packet/datagram ====================================</td><td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > inight> s is> > s is> > inight> s is> > > > inight> s is> > > > > > > ></td></pre>	a to a to a to a to a to p EMPTY > ipTSNum hopName EMPTY > ntpTime hopName Timestam f the ho Additio on IP OF nth (ip) ed to th ipTSNum on UDP N gnates, h of the	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > MITOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU NMTOKEN #REQU > (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU = NMTOKEN #REQU > p intestamp at a probing point onal Timestamps on packet/datagram ====================================	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > inight> s is> > s is> > inight> s is> > > > inight> s is> > > > > > > >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	<pre><!-- probe:<br--><!--<br--><!-- if:<br--><!--<br-->CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp <!-- Capture<br--><!-- name o<br--><!--<br--><!-- name o<br--><!--<br--><!-- optional<br--><!--<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- Lase<br--><!-- Lase</td--><td>a to a to a to a to a p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ntpTSNum hopName EMPTY > ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio a additio ipTSNum on UPP N gnates, h of the opName</td><td>reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU e NMTOKEN #REQU mps on packet/datagram op timestamp at a probing point onal Timestamps on packet/datagram PTION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid TSNum) IP timestamp in the flow packets he given hopName n <= 9 NTP Embedded Timestamps respectively for a request or response e three relevant NTP Timestamps to repo</td><td>> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > inight> s is> > a,> > brt> ></td></pre>	a to a to a to a to a p EMPTY p hopName EMPTY > ntpTSNum hopName EMPTY > ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio a additio ipTSNum on UPP N gnates, h of the opName	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > e NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU n NMTOKEN #REQU (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU e NMTOKEN #REQU mps on packet/datagram op timestamp at a probing point onal Timestamps on packet/datagram PTION TIMESTAMP (milliseconds since mid TSNum) IP timestamp in the flow packets he given hopName n <= 9 NTP Embedded Timestamps respectively for a request or response e three relevant NTP Timestamps to repo	> pplies> pplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > inight> s is> > a,> > brt> >
<pre>> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> <!-- ELEMENT <! ATTLIST --> </pre>	<pre><!-- probe:<br--><!--<br--><!--<br-->if: <!--<br-->CaptureTimeStam CaptureTimeStam IpOptTimestamp IpOptTimestamp NtpTimestamp <!-- Capture<br--><!-- =======<br--><!-- name o<br--><!--<br--><!-- optional<br--><!-- =======<br--><!-- mapp<br--><!-- t based<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- The<br--><!-- Desi<br--><!-- Desi<br--><!-- as h<br--><!-- This</pre--></pre>	a to a to a to a to a to p EMPTY : ntpTSNum hopName EMPTY : ntpTime hopName f the ho Additio a con IP OF nth (ip) ed to th ipTSNum on UDP N gnates, h of the opName require	reference to the name of the probe b which the Packet Filter Expression ap reference to the probe interface name b which the Packet Filter Expression ap > a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU a (originreq[recvdreq [xmitreq]originrsp [recvdrsp]xmitrsp) #REQU a NMTOKEN #REQU b NMTOKEN #REQU b NMTOKEN #REQU a not set a probing point b timestamp at a probing point b timestamp at a probing point b timestamp at a probing point b timestamp on packet/datagram b timestamp at a probing point b timestamp in the flow packets a given hopName n <= 9 NTP Embedded Timestamps respectively for a request or response a three relevant NTP Timestamps to repo es firstFragment datagram	> oplies> oplies> JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED JIRED > > > > anight> sis> > anight> sis> > anight> sis> > anight>



<b ELEMENT NatPat	EMPTY>			
ATTLIST NatPat</td <td>translate</td> <td>(src dst addr</td> <td></td> <td></td>	translate	(src dst addr		
	F	sport dport port)	#REQUIRED	
	into	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
>	THEO	UPAIN	#KPZOTKPD	
Addr</td <td>ess and/or Port</td> <td>Translation for Probing Poi</td> <td>.nt(s) -</td> <td>></td>	ess and/or Port	Translation for Probing Poi	.nt(s) -	>
====</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>				>
</td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>				>
Gran</td <td>ular flows corre</td> <td>esponding to this FlowClass</td> <td>and -</td> <td>></td>	ular flows corre	esponding to this FlowClass	and -	>
01S0</td <td>covered at the g</td> <td>ven probing point(s) (as p</td> <td>er <on> - information-</on></td> <td>></td>	covered at the g	ven probing point(s) (as p	er <on> - information-</on>	>
trai</td <td>nsmitted to the</td> <td>collector according to the</td> <td>qiven -</td> <td>></td>	nsmitted to the	collector according to the	qiven -	>
<Na</td <td>tPat> directive(</td> <td>s) for permitting common ne</td> <td>twork-wide -</td> <td>></td>	tPat> directive(s) for permitting common ne	twork-wide -	>
det</td <td>ermination of sa</td> <td>me flows independent on the</td> <td>ir local -</td> <td>></td>	ermination of sa	me flows independent on the	ir local -	>
trai</td <td>nslation on IP a</td> <td>ddress(es) and UDP/TCP port</td> <td>number(s) -</td> <td>></td>	nslation on IP a	ddress(es) and UDP/TCP port	number(s) -	>
</td <td>alato:</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	alato:		-	>
trans</td <td>or dst: specifi</td> <td>es that the source or desti</td> <td>nation -</td> <td>></td>	or dst: specifi	es that the source or desti	nation -	>
</td <td>locally</td> <td>seen IP address is subject</td> <td>to -</td> <td>></td>	locally	seen IP address is subject	to -	>
</td <td>transla</td> <td>tion before being mentioned</td> <td>l to the -</td> <td>></td>	transla	tion before being mentioned	l to the -	>
</td <td>collect</td> <td>.or.</td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	collect	.or.	-	>
add:</td <td>r: specifi</td> <td>es that both the source and</td> <td>destination-</td> <td>></td>	r: specifi	es that both the source and	destination-	>
</td <td>locally</td> <td>seen IP addresses are subj</td> <td>ect to -</td> <td>></td>	locally	seen IP addresses are subj	ect to -	>
</td <td>transla collect</td> <td>or</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	transla collect	or		>
</td <td>==> onl</td> <td>y meaningful with explicit</td> <td>'from' value-</td> <td>></td>	==> onl	y meaningful with explicit	'from' value-	>
spo:</td <td>rt or dport:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	rt or dport:			>
</td <td>specifi</td> <td>es that the source port num</td> <td>ber or -</td> <td>></td>	specifi	es that the source port num	ber or -	>
</td <td>destina</td> <td>tion port number locally se</td> <td>en value has-</td> <td>></td>	destina	tion port number locally se	en value has-	>
</td <td>to be t</td> <td>ranslated before being ment</td> <td>ioned to the-</td> <td>></td>	to be t	ranslated before being ment	ioned to the-	>
</td <td>collect</td> <td>or.</td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	collect	or.	-	>
por</td <td>locally</td> <td>es chat both the source and seen port number values ar</td> <td>re subject to-</td> <td>></td>	locally	es chat both the source and seen port number values ar	re subject to-	>
</td <td>transla</td> <td>tion before being mentioned</td> <td>to the -</td> <td>></td>	transla	tion before being mentioned	to the -	>
</td <td>collect</td> <td>.or.</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	collect	.or.		>
</td <td>==> onl</td> <td>y meaningful with explicit</td> <td>'from' value-</td> <td>></td>	==> onl	y meaningful with explicit	'from' value-	>
from</td <td>is OPTIONAL</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	is OPTIONAL		-	>
ab:</td <td>sent: replace</td> <td>the value of the field indi</td> <td>cated by -</td> <td>></td>	sent: replace	the value of the field indi	cated by -	>
</td <td>'transla</td> <td>> whatever it is, with th</td> <td>le varue -</td> <td>> <!--</td--></td>	'transla	> whatever it is, with th	le varue -	> </td
</td <td>==> only</td> <td>'src', 'dst, 'sport' or dr</td> <td>ort'are -</td> <td>></td>	==> only	'src', 'dst, 'sport' or dr	ort'are -	>
</td <td>mean</td> <td>ingful here),</td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	mean	ingful here),	-	>
pr</td <td>esent: gives th</td> <td>e value of the field(s) ind</td> <td>licated by -</td> <td>></td>	esent: gives th	e value of the field(s) ind	licated by -	>
</td <td>'transla</td> <td>te' which would be subject</td> <td>to be -</td> <td>></td>	'transla	te' which would be subject	to be -	>
</td <td>replaced</td> <td>by that given by 'into'</td> <td>+ od br</td> <td>></td>	replaced	by that given by 'into'	+ od br	>
into</td <td> the replacing translate </td> <td>value for fleta(s) designa</td> <td>ited by</td> <td>></td>	 the replacing translate 	value for fleta(s) designa	ited by	>
<:	CLANDIALE			
ELEMENT PacketExpr</td <td>(Predicate</td> <td>AND NotAND)></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(Predicate	AND NotAND)>		
ELEMENT AND</td <td>(Predicate</td> <td>OR NotOR)+></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(Predicate	OR NotOR)+>		
ELEMENT NotAND</td <td>(Predicate</td> <td>OR NotOR) +></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(Predicate	OR NotOR) +>		
CIELEMENT UK	(Predicate	SUDAND SUDNOLAND)+>		
ELEMENT SubAND</td <td>EMPTY></td> <td>BUDAUD BUDIOCAND J+></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EMPTY>	BUDAUD BUDIOCAND J+>		
ELEMENT SubNotAND</td <td>EMPTY></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EMPTY>			
Pack</td <td>et Filter Expres</td> <td>sion for <flowclass> match</flowclass></td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	et Filter Expres	sion for <flowclass> match</flowclass>	-	>
=====</td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>			-	>
This</td <td>expression has</td> <td>up to three layers of sub-e</td> <td>xpressions</td> <td>></td>	expression has	up to three layers of sub-e	xpressions	>
Eithe</td <td>er Single-predic</td> <td>ate:</td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	er Single-predic	ate:	-	>
</td <td><packetexpr></packetexpr></td> <td>deld- on (</td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	<packetexpr></packetexpr>	deld- on (-	>
</td <td><pre><predicate <="" f="" packetevor=""></predicate></pre></td> <td>.ieiu= op= value=/></td> <td>-</td> <td>></td>	<pre><predicate <="" f="" packetevor=""></predicate></pre>	.ieiu= op= value=/>	-	>
Or p</td <td>redicate AND pre</td> <td>dicate AND predicate</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	redicate AND pre	dicate AND predicate		>
·· 01 P.	pro	The produce		



</th <td>- <pack< td=""><td><pre>xetExpr></pre></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></pack<></td>	- <pack< td=""><td><pre>xetExpr></pre></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></pack<>	<pre>xetExpr></pre>			>
</th <td>- <a< td=""><td>AND></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></a<></td>	- <a< td=""><td>AND></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></a<>	AND>			>
</th <td>-</td> <td><predicate< td=""><td>field= op=.</td><td> value=/></td><td>></td></predicate<></td>	-	<predicate< td=""><td>field= op=.</td><td> value=/></td><td>></td></predicate<>	field= op=.	value=/>	>
</th <td></td> <td><predicate< td=""><td>field= op=.</td><td> value=/></td><td>></td></predicate<></td>		<predicate< td=""><td>field= op=.</td><td> value=/></td><td>></td></predicate<>	field= op=.	value=/>	>
</th <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>					>
</th <td>- <!--</td--><td>AND></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></td>	- </td <td>AND></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	AND>			>
</th <td><td><pre>xetExpr></pre></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></td>	<td><pre>xetExpr></pre></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	<pre>xetExpr></pre>			>
</th <td>- Or NOT (pr</td> <td>redicate AND</td> <td>predicate AND</td> <td>predicate)</td> <td>></td>	- Or NOT (pr	redicate AND	predicate AND	predicate)	>
</th <td>- <pack< td=""><td><pre>xetExpr></pre></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>></td></pack<></td>	- <pack< td=""><td><pre>xetExpr></pre></td><td></td><td>,</td><td>></td></pack<>	<pre>xetExpr></pre>		,	>
</th <td>- <n< td=""><td>Jot AND></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></n<></td>	- <n< td=""><td>Jot AND></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></n<>	Jot AND>			>
<1		<pre>Predicate</pre>	field= op=	value= />	>
<		<predicate< td=""><td>field- op-</td><td> value= /></td><td>></td></predicate<>	field- op-	value= />	>
<		Predicate	11e1u op	value=/>	
</th <td></td> <td>· · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>		· · ·			>
</th <td>- <!--</td--><td>NOTAND></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></td>	- </td <td>NOTAND></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	NOTAND>			>
</th <td><td>(etExpr></td><td></td><td></td><td>></td></td>	<td>(etExpr></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	(etExpr>			>
</th <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>					>
</th <td>· The list i</td> <td>Inside <and></and></td> <td> can</td> <td>also contain 1</td> <td>or more></td>	· The list i	Inside <and></and>	can	also contain 1	or more>
</th <td>- alternativ</td> <td>ves of predi</td> <td>cates, introduc</td> <td>ing a second le</td> <td>vel></td>	- alternativ	ves of predi	cates, introduc	ing a second le	vel>
</th <td>- with the <</td> <td><or> <!--01</td--><td>R> or its contr</td><td>ary <notor></notor></td><td>></td></or></td>	- with the <	<or> <!--01</td--><td>R> or its contr</td><td>ary <notor></notor></td><td>></td></or>	R> or its contr	ary <notor></notor>	>
</th <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	-				>
</th <td>For sake o</td> <td>of completen</td> <td>ess, elements j</td> <td>oined by an <or< td=""><td>> or></td></or<></td>	For sake o	of completen	ess, elements j	oined by an <or< td=""><td>> or></td></or<>	> or>
</th <td><pre>- <notor> co</notor></pre></td> <td>onnectives c</td> <td>an be a mix of</td> <td>predicates and</td> <td>of></td>	<pre>- <notor> co</notor></pre>	onnectives c	an be a mix of	predicates and	of>
</th <td>- sub-expres</td> <td>ssions consi</td> <td>sting only in p</td> <td>redicates, asse</td> <td>mbled by></td>	- sub-expres	ssions consi	sting only in p	redicates, asse	mbled by>
</th <td>logical AN</td> <td>ND connectiv</td> <td>e (<suband> tag</suband></td> <td>) or their cont</td> <td>rary></td>	logical AN	ND connectiv	e (<suband> tag</suband>) or their cont	rary>
<1	- (<subnoran< td=""><td>ID > tag</td><td></td><td>, 01 011011 00110</td><td>></td></subnoran<>	ID > tag		, 01 011011 00110	>
	(
< ELEMENT Predic	ate 🗖	CMPTY>			
ATTI IST Drodig	nato f	Field	(araldat laddr		
C:AIILISI PIEdic	ale I	LIEIU	(SIC USC AUUI	ognwogltogdagn	to abut o
				osprec losascp	losbyle
			di mi iragoi	St	
			proto		
			icmpTypeCode		
			aport dport		
			[sport [uport]	port	
			syn fin ack	port psh urg) # R	EQUIRED
	C	qq	syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)	EQUIRED #REQUIRED
	C	op Value	syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED
	c v v	op value value2	syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED
>	c v v	op value value2	syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED
>	c v v v	op value value2 : Predicate	sport uport syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource>
> <!</th <td>c v v src or dst</td> <td>op value value2 : Predicate or destin</td> <td>spole upore syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA applies respec</td> <td>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the</td> <td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured></td>	c v v src or dst	op value value2 : Predicate or destin	spole upore syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA applies respec	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured>
> <! <!</th <td>c v v src or dst</td> <td>pp value value2 : Predicate or desting packet</td> <td>spole upole (syn fin ack) (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA applies respec ation IP addres</td> <td>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the</td> <td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured></td>	c v v src or dst	pp value value2 : Predicate or desting packet	spole upole (syn fin ack) (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA applies respec ation IP addres	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured>
> <! <! <! <! <! <! <!-</th <td>c v v src or dst</td> <td>pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate</td> <td>spole upole spole apples (eq[ne]t]e[g CDATA CDATA applies respection IP addres</td> <td>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or doct</td> <td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ></td>	c v v src or dst	pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate	spole upole spole apples (eq[ne]t]e[g CDATA CDATA applies respection IP addres	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or doct	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> >
> <pre> <!-- <! <! <! <! <! <! <!-</th--><td>o v v src or dst addr:</td><td>op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate</td><td>sport uport [syn fin ack] (eq ne lt le g CDATA applies respec ation IP addres applies any of</td><td>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest</td><td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination></td></pre>	o v v src or dst addr:	op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate	sport uport [syn fin ack] (eq ne lt le g CDATA applies respec ation IP addres applies any of	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination>
> <pre> <!-- <! <! <! <! <! <! <!-</th--><td>o v src or dst addr:</td><td>op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP addres</td><td>applies any of the solution of</td><td>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe</td><td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t></td></pre>	o v src or dst addr:	op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP addres	applies any of the solution of	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t>
> <br <br <br <br </th <td>c v src or dst addr: The '</td> <td>op value value2 : Predicate or destina packet Predicate IP addres: 'mask' opera</td> <td>applies any of s fields of the corpernies of the applies any of s fields of the corpernies to</td> <td>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packet test subnet mem</td> <td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership></td>	c v src or dst addr: The '	op value value2 : Predicate or destina packet Predicate IP addres: 'mask' opera	applies any of s fields of the corpernies of the applies any of s fields of the corpernies to	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packet test subnet mem	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership>
> </td </td </td </td </td </td	c v v src or dst addr: addr: i ipsize:	pp value value2 : Predicate or desting packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of	applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packet test subnet mem t, in bytes, in</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding>
> <! <! <! <! <! <! <!-</th <td>c v src or dst addr:</td> <td>pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by</td> <td>sport uport syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA applies respec ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 hea</td> <td><pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre></td> <td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential></td>	c v src or dst addr:	pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by	sport uport syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA applies respec ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 hea	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential>
>	c v v src or dst addr: addr: ipsize:	op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP addres 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti	applies respectation IP addres applies any of the corpermits to the IP fragmentes of IPv4 heatons data.	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential>
> </td	c v v src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: ttl:	op value value2 : Predicate or destine packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 optic The IP Tim	applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the tor permits to the IP fragmen ces of IPv4 hea ons data. me-to-Leave byt	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> t> t> bership> cluding> ential> >
> <br <br </th <td>c v v src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec:</td> <td>op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP addres 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti The IP Tin The numer</td> <td>applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the tor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heatons and the tor permits to the tor permits to the tor permits to the tor permits to the tor per</td> <td><pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given</pre></td> <td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential> > in the></td>	c v v src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec:	op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP addres 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti The IP Tin The numer	applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the tor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heatons and the tor permits to the tor permits to the tor permits to the tor permits to the tor per	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential> > in the>
> <br <br </th <td>c v v src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: ttl:</td> <td>pp value value2 : Predicate or desting packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP The The numer three hig</td> <td>applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen cons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of</td> <td><pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se</pre></td> <td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential> > in the> rvice></td>	c v v src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: ttl:	pp value value2 : Predicate or desting packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP The The numer three hig	applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen cons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential> > in the> rvice>
> </td	c v v src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec:	pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti The IP Th The IP Th The numer three hig byte.	applies respect ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen ces of IPv4 heatons adata. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre h-order bits of	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packet test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> bership> cluding> ential> > in the> rvice>
> </td	c v v src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec:	pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP addres 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti The IP Tin The numer three hig byte. The numer	sport in ack sport in ack (eq ne 1t 1e g CDATA CDATA CDATA applies respect ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the for permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heat ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre h-order bits of	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> bership> cluding> ential> > in the> rvice> Point>
> </td	c vv vv src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp:	op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP Tim The numer three hig byte. The numer given in	applies respectation IP addres applies respectation IP addres applies any of a fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen ces of IPv4 hear ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of the Sign bigh-or	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> t> t> bership> cluding> cluding> in the> rvice> Point> IPv4>
> </td </td	c v v src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp:	op value value2 : Predicate or destine packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 optio The IP Tim The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Twee-of.	applies respectation IP addres applies respectation IP addres applies any off s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmentes the IP fragmentes ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre- n-order bits officient officient officient officient officient officient officient of the the six high-or- arvice byte	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED captured> captured> t> t> cluding> cluding> cluding> in the> rvice> Point>
> <br <br </th <td>c v v src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp:</td> <td>pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP The The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S The numer</td> <td>applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heat ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre h-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or ervice byte.</td> <td>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packet test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the</td> <td>EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential> in the> rvice> Point> IPv4></td>	c v v src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp:	pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP The The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S The numer	applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heat ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre h-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or ervice byte.	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packet test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> > ination> t> bership> cluding> ential> in the> rvice> Point> IPv4>
> </td	c v v src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosbyte:	pp value value2 : Predicate or destine packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 optie The IP The The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-So The numer	sport in ack is (eq[ne]lt]le[g CDATA CDATA CDATA applies respectation IP address applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragment tes of IPv4 heatons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre- n-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or- ervice byte. ic value of the	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packet test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the complete IPv4	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> cluding> cluding> ential> in the> rvice> Point> IPv4> >
> </td	c vv vv src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosbyte:	pp value value2 : Predicate or destine packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti. The IP Tin The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-So The numer	sport in ack syn fin ack (eq ne lt le g CDATA CDATA CDATA applies respection applies any of s fields of the for permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heat ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or- ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte.	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the complete IPv4	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> cluding> cluding> ential> rvice> point> IPv4> > >
> </td	c v v src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosbyte: Subje	op value value2 : Predicate or destin. packet Predicate IP addres. 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP Tim The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S. The numer. Type-of-S. Ext to 'mask'	applies respectation IP addres applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heat ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte.	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the complete IPv4	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> t> t t> bership> cluding> cluding> ential> rvice> Point> IPv4> > >
> </td	c v v src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: tosprec: tosdscp: tosdscp: tosbyte: Subje	op value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The 1P Tim The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S The numer. Type-of-S ect to 'mask The boole	applies respectation IP addres applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen ces of IPv4 hear ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. ' operator an "Don't Fragmen	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the complete IPv4 ent" IPv4 flag	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> t> t> t> cluding> cluding> cluding> in the> rvice> Point> IPv4> > bit>
>	c vv vv src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: tipsize: tosprec: tosprec: tosbyte: bubje df: mf:	pp value value2 : Predicate or desting packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP The The numer given in ' Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S ect to 'mask The booles The booles	applies respectation IP addres applies respectation IP addres applies any off s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragment ces of IPv4 heat ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre- h-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or- ervice byte. ic value of the pervice byte. ' operator an "Don't Fragment an "More Fragment"	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the complete IPv4 ent" IPv4 flag b	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> captured> t> t> t> cluding> cluding> cluding> in the> rvice> Point> IPv4> > bit> bit>
>	c vv vv src or dst addr: ipsize: tipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosdscp: tosbyte: subje df: mf: fragofst:	pp value value2 : Predicate or destine packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP The The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S ct to 'mask The boole The boole The value	applies respec ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heatons about the iP fragmen tes of IPv4 heatons ata. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre h-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or- ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. i operator an "Don't Fragme of the IPv4 Fr	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the complete IPv4 ent" IPv4 flag b agment Offset,	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> cluding> cluding> ential> cluding> ential> in the> rvice> Point> IPv4> > bit> bit>
> </td	c vv vv src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: tipsize: tosprec: tosprec: tosbyte: subje df: mf: fragofst:	pp value value2 : Predicate or destina packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti The 1P Tin The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S ect to 'mask The boole The boole The boole The value	applies respective of the six high-or- ervice byte. 'operator an "Don't Fragmen crater of the six high-or- ervice byte. 'operator an "Don't Fragmen of the IPv4 hea- braic byte. 'operator an "More Fragmen of the IPv4 Fragmen consider construction byte. 'operator an "More Fragmen of the IPv4 Fragmen	port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask) #R #I tively to the s s field of the source or dest captured packe test subnet mem t, in bytes, in der and the pot e value cedence) given the Type-of-Se ed Service Code der bits of the complete IPv4 ent" IPv4 flag b agment Offset, s	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> cluding> cluding> cluding> ential> rvice> Point> Point> IPv4> > bit> t> in ->
>	c vv vv src or dst addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosbyte: subje df: mf: fragofst: Unfragm	pp value value2 : Predicate or destin packet Predicate IP addres; 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti The 1P Tin The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S ect to 'mask The boole The boole The value expressed	<pre>sport in ack : [syn fin ack : (eq ne t le g CDATA CDATA CDATA applies respec ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the tor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 hea ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre h-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. ' operator an "Don't Fragme of the IPv4 Fr in 8-byte word (mf == 0) AND (</pre>	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> cluding> cluding> cluding> ential> rvice> Point> IPv4> LPv4> it> bit> it>
> </td <	c v v src or dst addr: addr: ipsize: tosprec: tosprec: tosdscp: tosbyte: df: mf: fragofst: Unfragm	op value value2 : Predicate or destin. packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP Tim The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S ect to 'mask The boole. The boole. The value expressed mented pkt: fragment or	applies respectation IP addres applies respectation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen ces of IPv4 heatons ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or- pervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. ' operator an "Don't Fragme of the IPv4 Fr in 8-byte word (mf == 0) AND (unfragmented pk	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> t> t> t> t> t> t> cluding> cluding> cluding> rvice> rvice> Point> IPv4> t> bit> t> 0)>
>	c vv vv src or dst addr: ipsize: tipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosbyte: subje df: mf: fragofst: unfragm First f	pp value value2 : Predicate or desting packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The 1P The The numer three hig byte. The numer given in ' Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S ect to 'mask The booles The booles The value expressed mented pkt: Fragment or type of S	sport in ack i (eq[ne]lt]le[g CDATA CDATA CDATA applies respec ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the tor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 hear ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. ' operator an "Don't Fragme of the IPv4 Fr in 8-byte word (mf == 0) AND (unfragmented pk reators are "ed"	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> bership> cluding> cluding> in the> rvice> Point> IPv4> bit> t> bit> 0)>
>	c vv vv addr: addr: ipsize: ttl: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosdscp: df: fragofst: Unfragm First f	pp value value2 : Predicate or destina packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 option The IP The The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S ect to 'mask The booles The booles The booles The value expressed mented pkt: Fragment or to valid yelid	applies respec ation IP addres applies respec ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 hea ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre h-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or- ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. ic operator an "Don't Fragme of the IPv4 Fr in 8-byte word (mf == 0) AND (infragmented pk rators are "egr"	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> ination> t> cluding> cluding> ential> in the> rvice> Point> Point> it> it> 0)> D)>
>	c v v src or dst addr: ipsize: tipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosbyte: subje df: fragofst: unfragm First f	pp value value2 : Predicate or destina packet Predicate IP address 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti The 1P Tin The numer. three hig byte. The numer. given in Type-of-S The numer. Type-of-S ect to 'mask The boole. The boole. The boole. The boole. The value expressed mented pkt: fragment or to valid value.	applies respective of the second seco	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> captured> t> t> cluding> ential> cluding> ential> rvice> Point> Point> t> in the> rvice> 0)> 0)> p",>
> <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <1 <	c vv vv addr: addr: ipsize: ttl: tosprec: tosdscp: tosbyte: subje df: mf: fragofst: unfragm First f	op value value2 : Predicate or destin- packet Predicate IP addres: 'mask' opera Length of the 20 by IPv4 opti The 1P Tin The numer three hig byte. The numer given in Type-of-S The numer Type-of-S Ect to 'mask The boole The boole The value expressed mented pkt: fragment or valid ope: valid ope: valid ope: valid ope:	sport in ack i (eq ne t le g CDATA CDATA CDATA applies respect ation IP addres applies any of s fields of the cor permits to the IP fragmen tes of IPv4 heat ons data. me-to-Leave byt ic prority (pre n-order bits of ic Differentiat the six high-or- ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. ic value of the ervice byte. if n B-byte word (mf == 0) AND (unfragmented pk rators are "eq" le are "esp", "icmpEcho", "icm	<pre>port psh urg) #R t ge betw mask)</pre>	EQUIRED #REQUIRED EQUIRED MPLIED ource> captured> t> t> cluding> cluding> cluding> ential> rvice> Point> IPv4> t> bit> t> 0)> p",>

trafMn

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

	</td <td></td> <td>"icmpReass</td> <td>semblyFailed", "icmp</td> <td>Unreachable",</td> <td>></td>		"icmpReass	semblyFailed", "icmp	Unreachable",	>
	</td <td></td> <td>"icmpOther</td> <td>Error", "icmpInfo",</td> <td>"icmpOther"</td> <td>></td>		"icmpOther	Error", "icmpInfo",	"icmpOther"	>
	</td <td>Note th</td> <td>at upper lay</td> <td>ver protocols are no</td> <td>t know at</td> <td>></td>	Note th	at upper lay	ver protocols are no	t know at	>
	</td <td><p; דא</p; </td> <td>acketsxpr>]</td> <td>ever, applied on in</td> <td>ed for determini</td> <td><></td>	<p; דא</p; 	acketsxpr>]	ever, applied on in	ed for determini	<>
	</td <td>111 <下</td> <td>lowClass> me</td> <td>embership, whose <me< td=""><td>asure> statement</td><td>></td></me<></td>	111 <下	lowClass> me	embership, whose <me< td=""><td>asure> statement</td><td>></td></me<>	asure> statement	>
	</td <td>pe</td> <td>rmit to ider</td> <td>ntify applicable une</td> <td>er laver protoco</td> <td>1></td>	pe	rmit to ider	ntify applicable une	er laver protoco	1>
	</td <td>an</td> <td>alysis. Hend</td> <td>ce this filter permi</td> <td>ts the user to</td> <td>></td>	an	alysis. Hend	ce this filter permi	ts the user to	>
	</td <td>sp</td> <td>ecify the up</td> <td>oper layer protocol,</td> <td>(typically base</td> <td>d></td>	sp	ecify the up	oper layer protocol,	(typically base	d>
	</td <td>TC</td> <td>P/UDP servio</td> <td>ce 'port').</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	TC	P/UDP servio	ce 'port').		>
	ic</td <td>mpTypeCo</td> <td>de is an alt</td> <td>cernative to 'proto'</td> <td>. It designates</td> <td>></td>	mpTypeCo	de is an alt	cernative to 'proto'	. It designates	>
	</td <td></td> <td>the 2-byt</td> <td>e ICMP Type and ICM</td> <td>P code of an ICM</td> <td>P></td>		the 2-byt	e ICMP Type and ICM	P code of an ICM	P>
	</td <td>Cubio</td> <td>packet.</td> <td>operator</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	Cubio	packet.	operator		>
	<1	Subje		Operator		>
ELEMENT</td <td>Condition</td> <td>(</td> <td>StatePred A1</td> <td>ND list NotAND list</td> <td>OR list NotOR li</td> <td>st)></td>	Condition	(StatePred A1	ND list NotAND list	OR list NotOR li	st)>
ELEMENT</td <td>AND_list</td> <td>(</td> <td>StatePred+)></td> <td>· · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>	AND_list	(StatePred+)>	· · · · ·		
ELEMENT</td <td>NotAND_li</td> <td>st (</td> <td>StatePred+)></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>	NotAND_li	st (StatePred+)>	•		
ELEMENT</td <td>OR_list</td> <td>(</td> <td>StatePred+)></td> <td>></td> <td></td> <td></td>	OR_list	(StatePred+)>	>		
ELEMENT</td <td>NotOR_lis</td> <td>t (</td> <td>StatePred+)></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td>	NotOR_lis	t (StatePred+)>	,		
	Obet - D					
	StatePred	El	MPTY>	(fragnum fragget		
<: ALLEST	Statepred	S	Lale	(IIagnum IIagcht	#PROITPR	D
		01	D	(eg ne lt le at ge	betw) #REOUIRE	D
		v	alue	CDATA	#REQUIRE	D
		v	alue2	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
>						
			Not</td <td>yet implemented</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	yet implemented		>
			</td <td>tcpwindow</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	tcpwindow		>
			</td <td>topdirtuoron</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	topdirtuoron		>
			</td <td>topdirtyclose</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	topdirtyclose		>
			</td <td>tcpemptyconn</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	tcpemptyconn		>
			</td <td>ftpemptysession</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	ftpemptysession		>
			</td <td>ftpnofiletransfer</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	ftpnofiletransfer		>
			</td <td>ftpactivetransfer</td> <td></td> <td>></td>	ftpactivetransfer		>
			</td <td>ftppassivetransfe</td> <td>r) #REQUIRE</td> <td>D></td>	ftppassivetransfe	r) #REQUIRE	D>
	Th</td <td>e <flowc< td=""><td>lass> optior</td><td>nal <condition> perm</condition></td><td>its to express</td><td>></td></flowc<></td>	e <flowc< td=""><td>lass> optior</td><td>nal <condition> perm</condition></td><td>its to express</td><td>></td></flowc<>	lass> optior	nal <condition> perm</condition>	its to express	>
	add</td <td>ditional</td> <td>contraints</td> <td>on matching packets</td> <td>, based on resul</td> <td>t></td>	ditional	contraints	on matching packets	, based on resul	t>
	of</td <td>statetu.</td> <td>follow on</td> <td>(e.g. IP reassembly</td> <td>, or TCP</td> <td>></td>	statetu.	follow on	(e.g. IP reassembly	, or TCP	>
	<1 001	mection	10110w-011)			>
	0n</td <td>lv a sin</td> <td>ale-level of</td> <td>predicates can be</td> <td>expressed.</td> <td>></td>	lv a sin	ale-level of	predicates can be	expressed.	>
	as</td <td>sembled</td> <td>by one of th</td> <td>ne following boolean</td> <td>connectives:</td> <td>></td>	sembled	by one of th	ne following boolean	connectives:	>
	n</td <td>one:</td> <td>singl</td> <td>le state predicate o</td> <td>nly</td> <td>></td>	one:	singl	le state predicate o	nly	>
	<)</td <td>AND_list</td> <td>>: all s</td> <td>state predicates mus</td> <td>t be true</td> <td>></td>	AND_list	>: all s	state predicates mus	t be true	>
	<]</td <td>NotAND_1</td> <td>ist>: at le</td> <td>east one of the pred</td> <td>icates is false</td> <td>></td>	NotAND_1	ist>: at le	east one of the pred	icates is false	>
	<</td <td>OR_list></td> <td>: at le</td> <td>east one of the pred</td> <td>icates is true</td> <td>></td>	OR_list>	: at le	east one of the pred	icates is true	>
	<]</td <td>NOTOR_II</td> <td>st>: all s</td> <td>state predicates mus</td> <td>t be talse</td> <td>></td>	NOTOR_II	st>: all s	state predicates mus	t be talse	>
	<br fr</td <td>a ແມງການ.</td> <td>TD Fragmor</td> <td>t number (first is</td> <td>1)</td> <td>></td>	a ແມງການ.	TD Fragmor	t number (first is	1)	>
	fr:</td <td>agent:</td> <td>Number of</td> <td>TP fragment in data</td> <td>ram/segment</td> <td>></td>	agent:	Number of	TP fragment in data	ram/segment	>
	</td <td>agenc.</td> <td>(==1 for s</td> <td>single fragment)</td> <td>Szam, segmene</td> <td>></td>	agenc.	(==1 for s	single fragment)	Szam, segmene	>
	dq:</td <td>ramsize:</td> <td>How many h</td> <td>oytes of UDP payload</td> <td>, TCP payload or</td> <td>></td>	ramsize:	How many h	oytes of UDP payload	, TCP payload or	>
	</td <td></td> <td>otherwise</td> <td>IP payload, after I</td> <td>Pv4 reassembly</td> <td>></td>		otherwise	IP payload, after I	Pv4 reassembly	>
	</td <td></td> <td>(single fr</td> <td>ag. or reassembled</td> <td>datagram/segment</td> <td>)></td>		(single fr	ag. or reassembled	datagram/segment)>
	tcj</td <td>pwindow:</td> <td>Size in by</td> <td>tes of the TCP wind</td> <td>ow, after agreed</td> <td>></td>	pwindow:	Size in by	tes of the TCP wind	ow, after agreed	>
	</td <td></td> <td>TCP window</td> <td>v scale option</td> <td></td> <td>></td>		TCP window	v scale option		>
	to</td <td>pretrans</td> <td>mitted:</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>></td>	pretrans	mitted:		1	>
	</td <td></td> <td>Whether (=</td> <td>==true) or not (==fa</td> <td>ISE)</td> <td>></td>		Whether (=	==true) or not (==fa	ISE)	>
	</td <td></td> <td>data</td> <td>gment contains retr</td> <td>ansmitted payloa</td> <td>< 1 <</td>		data	gment contains retr	ansmitted payloa	< 1 <
	to</td <td>pdirtyop</td> <td>en:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>></td>	pdirtyop	en:			>
	</td <td></td> <td>The corres</td> <td>sponding TCP connect</td> <td>ion has been</td> <td>></td>		The corres	sponding TCP connect	ion has been	>
	</td <td></td> <td>initiated</td> <td>with one SYN or a S</td> <td>YN/SYN+ACK</td> <td>></td>		initiated	with one SYN or a S	YN/SYN+ACK	>
	</td <td></td> <td>but has no</td> <td>t been continued (n</td> <td>o complete 3-way</td> <td>></td>		but has no	t been continued (n	o complete 3-way	>

© 2020 AETHIS sa/nv Belgium Document version 1.0, 2020-10



</td <td>SYN/SYN+ACK/ACK handshake seen during timeout</td> <td>></td>	SYN/SYN+ACK/ACK handshake seen during timeout	>
</td <td>period</td> <td>></td>	period	>
tcpd</td <td>irtyclose:</td> <td>></td>	irtyclose:	>
</td <td>The corresponding TCP connection has been</td> <td>></td>	The corresponding TCP connection has been	>
</td <td>closed, either, by RESET or single FIN packet</td> <td>></td>	closed, either, by RESET or single FIN packet	>
</td <td>without reverse FIN packet seen during timeout</td> <td>></td>	without reverse FIN packet seen during timeout	>
</td <td>period</td> <td>></td>	period	>
tope</td <td>mptyconn:</td> <td>></td>	mptyconn:	>
</td <td>Not any payload data byte has been passed,</td> <td>></td>	Not any payload data byte has been passed,	>
</td <td>either way, over the connection</td> <td>></td>	either way, over the connection	>
ftpe</td <td>mptysession:</td> <td>></td>	mptysession:	>
</td <td>Not any useful FTP command has been passed,</td> <td>></td>	Not any useful FTP command has been passed,	>
</td <td>over the control connection</td> <td>></td>	over the control connection	>
ftpn</td <td>ofiletransfer:</td> <td>></td>	ofiletransfer:	>
</td <td>The FTP control connection didn't initiate any</td> <td>></td>	The FTP control connection didn't initiate any	>
</td <td>actual file transfer (e.g. poll only)</td> <td>></td>	actual file transfer (e.g. poll only)	>
ftpa</td <td>ctivetransfer:</td> <td>></td>	ctivetransfer:	>
</td <td>The FTP control connection or the resulting</td> <td>></td>	The FTP control connection or the resulting	>
</td <td>FTP data connection involves active FTP mode</td> <td>></td>	FTP data connection involves active FTP mode	>
</td <td>(i.e. PORT command)</td> <td>></td>	(i.e. PORT command)	>
ftpp</td <td>assivetransfer:</td> <td>></td>	assivetransfer:	>
</td <td>The FTP control connection or the resulting</td> <td>></td>	The FTP control connection or the resulting	>
</td <td>FTP data connection involves passive FTP mode</td> <td>></td>	FTP data connection involves passive FTP mode	>
</td <td>(i.e. PASV command)</td> <td>></td>	(i.e. PASV command)	>

6.1.2 Sample XML Configuration of Single Probe with Two Interfaces

```
<!-- trafMon sample configuration file for Single Probe -->
<!-- @(#) singleProbe_sample.xml $Id: 202399b85754147d6bc7600ac6a5fd35a886508f $</pre>
-->
<!DOCTYPE trafMonConfig SYSTEM "tmon.dtd" [</pre>
<!-- trafMon Systems -->
<!ENTITY trafMon-svr "172.16.12.34">
<!ENTITY trafMon-prb "172.20.26.63">
<!-- PDU port (for sending PDUs from trafMon probe to trafMon server) -->
<! ENTITY tmonProbe "9877">
<!ENTITY tmonColl "9878">
<!-- Temporary storage for CSV data produced by Central Processor -->
<!ENTITY dataPath "/var/trafMon/collector">
<!-- Service Port numbers -->
<!ENTITY dns "53">
:ENTITY dns "53">
<!ENTITY iperf "5001">
<!ENTITY http
                  "80">
<!ENTITY snmp "161">
<!ENTITY snmp "161">
<!ENTITY ftp "21">
<! ENTITY ftpdata "20">
<!-- End of ENTITIES -->
]>
<trafMonConfig serial="2" startAt="2016-08-26 12:00:00" pktSignBytes="3"
  maxTravelTime="30000" >
```

```
trafMen
```

```
<Collector name="trafMon-server" ID="100"
  descr="tmon_collector on MyNetwork at NOC center"
 burstRate="1000">
  <Addr ip="&trafMon-svr;" port="&tmonColl;" UDPBufferSize="20000"/>
  <Output dataFile="&dataPath;/observations.%y%m%d%H%M"
          eventFile="&dataPath;/events.%y%m%d%H%M"
          excepFile="&dataPath;/exceptions.%y%m%d%H%M"
          period="5" />
</Collector>
<probe name="trafMon-probe" ID="11" descr="single trafMon Probe">
  <Interface name="plp1" ID="111" descr="DMZ capture" snapLen="210"</pre>
   bufPacketCount="10000"
   expr= "ip
    1>
  <Interface name="plp2" ID="112" descr="INTERAL capture" snapLen="210"</pre>
   bufPacketCount="10000"
    expr= "ip
    />
  <PDUSending probePort="&tmonProbe;">
    <SendTo collector="trafMon-server" maxPDUSize="1460" minTimeGap="1"</pre>
     maxPDUBuildTime="5" heartBeatDelay="90" timeout="20" retries="5"
      TOMult="1" TOIncr="5" breakBorderTime="180" dropObsFinalTimeout="5" />
  </PDUSending>
</Probe>
-->
<GranularFlow name="protoConversAtProbeIf" >
  <DistinctIf /> <!-- mandatory when Counters, to avoid double records -->
  <DistinctAddr field="addrpair" />
<DistinctPort field="portpair" portspec="privileged" />
                field="ipproto"/>
  <GroupBy
</GranularFlow>
<GranularFlow name="protoConversAtProbeIf_HighPort" >
  <DistinctIf /> <!-- mandatory when Counters, to avoid double records -->
  <DistinctAddr field="addrpair" />
  <DistinctPort field="portpair" portspec="alldistinct" />
                <!-- When service protocol port may be >= 1024 -->
                field="ipproto"/>
  <GroupBy
</GranularFlow>
<GranularFlow name="uniDirAtProbeIf" >
  <DistinctIf /> <!-- mandatory when Counters, to avoid double records -->
  <DistinctAddr field="srcdst" />
  <DistinctPort field="portpair" portspec="privileged" />
  <GroupBy
               field="ipproto"/>
</GranularFlow>
<!-- FTP: TCP port 21
    _____
```
```
trafMn
```

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

```
<FlowClass id="21" name="FTP_port21" descr="TCP with port==21">
  <Measure interval="1min" >
    <Stats verifChksum="bestEffort">
      <PacketCounters for="firstFragment"/>
                       <!-- Don't ask for Dgram for TCP to avoid unnecessary
                            keeping of subsequent frags (of other flows)
                            between same IP address pair -->
      <TCPConnections granularity="each"/>
      <FileTransfers protocol="FTP" granularity="each"
                     ftpdata="full"/>
   </Stats>
  </Measure>
  <FlowGrain ref="protoConversAtProbelf" />
  <Filter>
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="plp1" />
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
    <PacketExpr>
      < AND>
        <Predicate field="proto" op="eq" value="tcp"/>
        <Predicate field="port" op="eq" value="21"/>
      </AND>
    </PacketExpr>
  </Filter>
</FlowClass>
<!-- HTTP: TCP port 80, 443, 8080 or 8443
     ___
<FlowClass id="80" name="HTTP" descr="TCP with port==[80,443,8080,8443">
  <Measure interval="1min" >
    <Stats verifChksum="bestEffort">
      <PacketCounters for="firstFragment"/>
                        <!-- Don't ask for Dgram for TCP to avoid unnecessary
                            keeping of subsequent frags (of other flows)
                            between same IP address pair -->
      <TCPConnections granularity="each"/>
    </Stats>
  </Measure>
  <FlowGrain ref="protoConversAtProbeIf_HighPort" />
  <Filter>
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p1" />
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
    <PacketExpr>
      <AND>
        <Predicate field="proto" op="eq" value="tcp"/>
        < OR >
          <Predicate field="port" op="eq" value="80"/>
         <Predicate field="port" op="eq" value="443"/>
         <Predicate field="port" op="eq" value="8080"/>
          <Predicate field="port" op="eq" value="8443"/>
        </OR>
      </AND>
    </PacketExpr>
  </Filter>
```



An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

</FlowClass>

```
<!-- ALL Unidirectional packets (for volumes counting)
     _____
-->
<FlowClass id="200" name="ALL packets"
                                   descr= "ALL Unidirectional IP Fragments" >
  <Measure interval="1min" >
    <Stats verifChksum="bestEffort">
     <PacketCounters for="allFragments"/>
    </Stats>
  </Measure>
  <FlowGrain ref="uniDirAtProbeIf" />
  <Filter>
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="plp1" />
   <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
   <PacketExpr>
     < AND>
          <Predicate field="src" op="betw"
                                value="0.0.0.1" value2="255.255.255.254" />
          <Predicate field="dst" op="betw"
                                value="0.0.0.1" value2="255.255.255.254" />
      </AND>
    </PacketExpr>
  </Filter>
</FlowClass>
<!-- Round-Trip Delays
     _____
__>
<!-- Round trip delay measurement for ICMP from INTERNAL LAN
-->
<FlowClass id="1111" name="Echo-RoundTrip-histo"
 descr="ICMP Echo Req/Rsp aggregated delay">
  <Measure interval="1min" >
    <Delay for="firstFragment" granularity="probeAggregated">
      <RoundTripDelay protocol="icmpEcho" />
      <Histogram lowBound="0" highBound="5000" sliceCount="5" />
   </Delay>
  </Measure>
  <FlowGrain ref="protoConversAtProbeIf" />
  <Filter>
   <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
   <PacketExpr>
      <AND>
        <Predicate field="proto" op="eq" value="icmpEcho"/>
     </AND>
    </PacketExpr>
  </Filter>
</FlowClass>
<!-- Round trip delay measurement for DNS
-->
<FlowClass id="2222" name="DNS-RoundTrip-histo"</pre>
 descr="DNS Req/Rsp aggregated delay">
```

trafMn

An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

```
<Measure interval="1min" >
    <Delay for="firstFragment" granularity="probeAggregated">
      <RoundTripDelay protocol="udpDNS" />
      <Histogram lowBound="0" highBound="800" sliceCount="4" />
    </Delay>
  </Measure>
  <FlowGrain ref="protoConversAtProbeIf" />
  <Filter>
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="plp1" />
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
    <PacketExpr>
      <AND>
        <Predicate field="proto" op="eq" value="udp"/>
        <Predicate field="port" op="eq" value="53"/>
      </AND>
    </PacketExpr>
  </Filter>
</FlowClass>
<!-- Round trip delay measurement for SNMP from INTERNAL LAN
-->
<FlowClass id="3333" name="SNMP-RoundTrip-histo"</pre>
 descr="SNMP Req/Rsp aggregated delay">
 <Measure interval="1min" >
    <Delay for="firstFragment" granularity="probeAggregated">
      <RoundTripDelay protocol="udpSNMP" />
      <Histogram lowBound="0" highBound="800" sliceCount="4" />
    </Delay>
  </Measure>
  <FlowGrain ref="protoConversAtProbelf" />
  <Filter>
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
    <PacketExpr>
      <AND>
        <Predicate field="proto" op="eq" value="udp"/>
        <Predicate field="port" op="eq" value="161"/>
      </AND>
    </PacketExpr>
  </Filter>
</FlowClass>
<!-- Round trip delay measurement for NTP
-->
<FlowClass id="4444" name="NTP-RoundTrip-histo"</pre>
 descr="NTP Req/Rsp aggregated delay">
  <Measure interval="1min" >
    <Delay for="firstFragment" granularity="probeAggregated">
      <RoundTripDelay protocol="udpNTP" with="both" />
      <Histogram lowBound="0" highBound="1000" sliceCount="5" />
    </Delay>
  </Measure>
  <FlowGrain ref="protoConversAtProbeIf" />
  <Filter>
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p1" />
    <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
    <PacketExpr>
```



An open source network traffic performance monitoring and diagnostics tool.

```
<AND>
          <Predicate field="proto" op="eq" value="udp"/>
         <Predicate field="port" op="eq" value="123"/>
        </AND>
      </PacketExpr>
    </Filter>
 </FlowClass>
 <!-- Round trip delay measurement for TCP-SYN
 -->
 <FlowClass id="5555" name="TCP-SYN-RoundTrip-histo"</pre>
   descr="TCP SYN/SYN+ACK aggregated delay">
   <Measure interval="1min" >
     <Delay for="firstFragment" granularity="probeAggregated">
        <RoundTripDelay protocol="tcpSynAck" />
       <Histogram lowBound="0" highBound="2000" sliceCount="6" />
     </Delay>
    </Measure>
   <FlowGrain ref="protoConversAtProbelf" />
    <Filter>
      <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p1" />
     <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="p1p2" />
     <PacketExpr>
        <AND>
          <Predicate field="proto" op="eq" value="tcp"/>
        </AND>
     </PacketExpr>
    </Filter>
 </FlowClass>
 <!-- Round trip delay measurement for TCP-RTTM -->
 <!-- NOT RELIABLE: Linux TCP sends a bunch of pkts with same timestamps
                     and succesive corresponding ACKs come back each with
                     increased delay (increased queuing time in peer entity
 <FlowClass id="6666" name="TCP-RTTM-RoundTrip-histo"</pre>
   descr="TCP RTTM Timestamps aggregated delay">
   <Measure interval="1min" >
      <Delay for="firstFragment" granularity="probeAggregated">
        <RoundTripDelay protocol="tcpOptRTTM" with="both" />
        <Histogram lowBound="0" highBound="300" sliceCount="8" />
      </Delay>
    </Measure>
    <FlowGrain ref="protoConversAtProbeIf" />
    <Filter>
      <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="plp1" />
     <On probe="trafMon-probe" if="plp1" />
     <PacketExpr>
        <AND>
          <Predicate field="proto" op="eq" value="tcp"/>
        </AND>
      </PacketExpr>
    </Filter>
 </FlowClass>
  -->
</trafMonConfig>
```